
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE ANNUAL REPORT

Information Concerning PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH AND THE OBLIGATED GROUP

The Continuing Disclosure Annual Report ("the Annual Report") is intended solely to provide certain limited financial and operating data in accordance with undertakings of Providence and the Members of the Obligated Group under Rule 15c2-12 ("the Undertaking") and does not constitute a reissuance of any Official Statement relating to the bonds referenced above or a supplement or amendment to such Official Statement.

The Annual Report contains certain financial and operating data for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Providence has undertaken no responsibility to update such data since December 31, 2021, except as set forth herein. This Annual Report may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. Providence has not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted, or events do occur. Providence disclaims any obligation to update this Annual Report, or to file any reports or other information with repositories, or any other person except as specifically required by the Undertaking.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

About Providence.....	1
Our Organization.....	1
COVID-19: Providence Continues to Respond to Meet Community Needs.....	2
Our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan.....	3
Region Information.....	5
Alaska.....	6
Puget Sound Region.....	6
Washington and Montana.....	6
Oregon.....	6
Northern California.....	6
Southern California.....	6
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico.....	7
Financial Information.....	8
Management's Discussion and Analysis: Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2021.....	10
Results of Operations.....	10
Operations Summary.....	10
Volumes.....	11
Operating Revenues.....	12
Operating Expenses.....	13
Non-Operating Activity.....	13
Liquidity and Capital Resources; Outstanding Indebtedness.....	13
Unrestricted Cash and Investments.....	13
Financial Ratios.....	14
System Capitalization.....	14
System Debt Service Coverage.....	15
System Governance and Management.....	15
Corporate Governance.....	15
Executive Leadership Team.....	16
Support Services.....	16
Obligated Group.....	16
Obligated Group Utilization.....	17
Obligated Group Capitalization.....	17
Obligated Group Debt Service Coverage.....	17
Outstanding Master Trust Indenture Obligations.....	18
Control of Certain Obligated Group Members.....	18
General.....	18
Northern California Region.....	18
Southern California Region.....	18
West Texas/Eastern New Mexico Region.....	19
Other Information.....	20
Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates.....	20
Ambulatory Care Network.....	20
Population Health Management.....	20
Physician Enterprise.....	21
Tegria.....	21
Interest Rate Swap Arrangements.....	21
Litigation.....	22
Employees.....	23
Community Benefit.....	23
Environmental, Social, and Governance Standards.....	23
Providence Information Security Program.....	24
Insurance.....	24
Retirement Plans.....	24
Accreditation and Memberships.....	24
Glossary of Certain Terms.....	25
Exhibit 6 - Obligated Group Facilities.....	27
Acute Care Facilities by Region.....	27
Long-Term Care Facilities by Region.....	29
Exhibit 7 - Supplementary Information.....	30

About Providence

Our Organization

Providence St. Joseph Health (“Providence”) is a national, not-for-profit Catholic health system comprising a diverse family of organizations driven by a belief that health is a human right. With 52 hospitals, over 900 clinics, and many other health and educational services, our health system employs nearly 120,000 caregivers serving patients in communities across seven Western states - Alaska, California, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, and Washington. Our caregivers provide quality, compassionate care to all those we serve, regardless of coverage or ability to pay.



Continuing an enduring commitment to world-class care and serving all, especially those who are poor and vulnerable, Providence uses scale to create Health for a Better World, one community at a time. We have been pioneering health care for more than 160 years and have a history of responding with compassion and innovation during challenging health care environments, including the current pandemic. We are reimagining the future of health care delivery in our communities for all ages and populations. Our strategies to diversify and modernize are enabling high-quality care at affordable prices, including through networks of same-day clinics and online care and services.

We are privileged to serve in dynamic markets with growing populations, which has led to consistent increases in service utilization. We offer a comprehensive range of industry-leading services, including an integrated delivery system of acute and ambulatory care for inpatient and outpatient services, 29 long-term care facilities, 17 supportive housing facilities, over 8,000 directly employed providers and approximately 25,000 affiliated providers, a health plan, senior care, financial assistance programs, community health investments, and educational ministries that include a high school and university.

Providence maintains headquarters in Renton, Washington, and Irvine, California, and is governed by a sponsorship council comprised of members of its two sponsoring ministries, Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry. We are dedicated to ensuring the continued vibrancy of not-for-profit, Catholic health care in the United States. As one of the largest health systems in the United States, our Mission and values call us to serve each person with love, dignity, and compassion, reflecting the legacy of the Sisters of Providence and the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Mission

*As expressions of God's healing love, witnessed
through the ministry of Jesus, we are steadfast in serving all,
especially those who are poor and vulnerable @*

Our Values

Compassion | Dignity | Justice | Excellence | Integrity

Our Vision

Health for a Better World

Our Promise

“Know me, care for me, ease my way.”

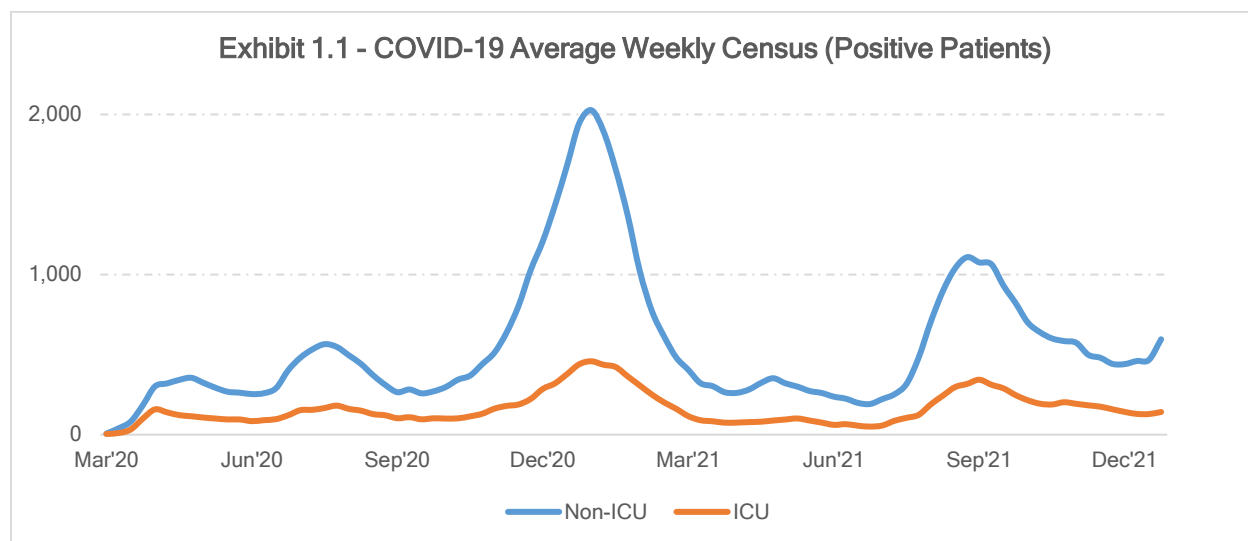
COVID-19: Providence Continues to Respond to Meet Community Needs

Providence continued to meet the health care needs of its communities in 2021. The second year of the pandemic brought additional surges with several Providence service areas hitting their highest COVID census to date. Providence was able to continue serving those in need across the family of organizations despite health care labor shortages. Providence has responded with investments in programs to retain caregivers, rapidly fill open positions, and support the mental health and well-being of caregivers.

Since Providence admitted the first known U.S. patient with COVID-19 in January 2020, the System has taken a number of key steps in response to COVID-19, which include:

- Investing \$220 million into the workforce over several months to reward, retain and recruit top talent. Key components include recognition bonuses for caregivers; sign-on and referral bonuses to accelerate hiring; and increases in base pay for lower paid positions.
- Prioritizing caregiver mental health and well-being. In 2021, Providence launched new programs and resources to check in with every caregiver, quickly and confidentially to identify those in crisis and connect them to appropriate resources.
- Ensuring compliance with vaccination mandates to keep caregivers and patients safe. In its five states with COVID-19 vaccine mandates, Providence reported a compliance rate of 99 percent, meaning 99 percent of caregivers in those states received either the vaccine or a medical or religious exemption.
- Facilitating volunteer hours from both our clinical and administrative caregivers to support hospitals and vaccination sites in our communities. By summer 2021, Providence had administered over 900,000 doses of the vaccine to caregivers, patients, and members of the communities we serve.
- Promoting health equity in the prevention, testing and treatment of COVID-19 by proactively partnering with underserved communities. Results include 738 community-based or mobile testing and vaccine events; more than 41,000 tests, over 61,000 COVID-19 vaccines and approximately 164,000 kits with PPE and other resources provided to those at high risk and in disproportionately impacted communities.
- Accelerating telehealth services, which increased from an average of 50 visits a day to a peak of more than 12,000 per day. From April 2020 to December 2021, Providence provided 3.2 million telehealth visits.
- Expanding our electronic intensive care unit capabilities to remotely monitor patients on home quarantine.
- Leveraging technology to deliver a COVID-19 consumer awareness hub, a triage chatbot, urgent virtual visit platform, live testing locations, and remote patient monitoring for COVID-19 patients.

We continue to manage ongoing trends in COVID-19 cases while providing access to other comprehensive care in a safe manner for both caregivers and patients. The chart below shows Providence's average weekly COVID-19 positive patients through December 2021.



Providence has received relief in the form of grants and advance payments from the Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act. We received \$1.3 billion in total grants from the CARES Act,

including \$228 million received during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. We have recognized substantially all of that amount as revenue, with \$313 million being recorded during fiscal year 2021. In the second quarter of 2020, CMS distributed \$1.6 billion of COVID-19 Accelerated and Advance Payments (“CAAPs”) to Providence in response to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency which would be repaid to CMS through the offsetting of future payments. A total of \$621 million in CAAPs payments has been repaid in fiscal year 2021. The advance payments from CMS will continue to be offset from claim payments in future quarters.

The CARES Act delayed the timing of required federal employment tax deposits for certain employer social security taxes incurred from March 27, 2020, through December 31, 2020. The CARES Act treats these amounts as timely paid if 50 percent of the deferred amount is paid by December 31, 2021, and the remainder by December 31, 2022. Providence deferred \$365 million in social security taxes incurred during the pandemic and \$183 million of the balance was paid in December 2021. The remaining balance will be paid by December 2022.

We continue to take steps to preserve our operating performance and liquidity, including reassessing current and new capital projects outside of those focused on patient and caregiver safety and COVID-19. We have also reduced discretionary spending including travel, use of third-party contractors, purchased services, and professional services. As demand returns to pre-pandemic levels, we are flexing our labor and supply resources to allow us to efficiently and safely provide the services required by our patients.

Our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan

Guided by our Mission, values, vision, and promise, Providence has developed and adopted an Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan that serves as our roadmap for accelerating progress toward our vision of Health for a Better World. Supported by three areas of strategic focus, our plan ensures integration between our strategic aspirations and financial capacity.

Strengthen the core. We are focused on delivering outstanding, affordable health care, housing, education and other essential services to our patients and communities by:

- Creating a diverse workforce reflecting the communities we serve and a caregiver experience where all caregivers are included, developed, and inspired to carry on the Mission
- Delivering safe, compassionate, high-value quality health care
- Being the provider partner of choice in all our communities
- Stewarding our resources to improve operational earnings
- Fostering community commitment to our Mission via philanthropy

Be our communities' health partner. We are focused on being our communities' health partner, working to achieve the physical, spiritual, and emotional well-being of all. We seek to ease the way of our communities by:

- Transforming care, improving population health outcomes, and reducing health disparities, especially for poor and vulnerable populations
- Leading the way in improving our nation's mental and emotional well-being
- Extending our commitment to whole person care for people at every age and stage of life
- Engaging with partners in ensuring health equity for all by addressing systemic racism and the social determinants of health, with a focus on education, housing, and the environment
- Being the preferred health partner for those we serve

Transform our future. We are focused on responding to the evolving needs of the communities we serve, pursuing new opportunities that transform our services. We seek to expand and sustain our Mission by:

- Diversifying sources of earnings to ensure sustainability of the ministry
- Digitally enabling, simplifying, and personalizing the health experience
- Creating an integrated scientific wellness, clinical research and genomics program that is nationally recognized for breakthrough advances
- Utilizing insights and value from data to drive strategic transformation
- Activating the voice and presence of Providence locally and nationally to improve health for all

Strategic affiliations. As part of our overall strategic planning and development process, Providence regularly evaluates and, if deemed beneficial, selectively pursues opportunities to affiliate with other service providers and invest in new facilities, programs, or other health care related entities. Providence also routinely assesses existing partnerships and arrangements with third parties and adjusts as appropriate to best meet community needs. Likewise, we are frequently presented with opportunities from, and conduct discussions with, third parties regarding potential affiliations, partnerships, mergers, acquisitions, joint operating arrangements, or other forms of collaboration, including some that could affect the Obligated Group Members. It is common for several such discussions to be in process concurrently. Providence's management pursues arrangements when there is a perceived strategic or operational benefit that is expected to enhance our ability to achieve the Mission and/or deliver on our strategic objectives. As a result, it is possible that the current organization and assets of the Obligated Group may change.

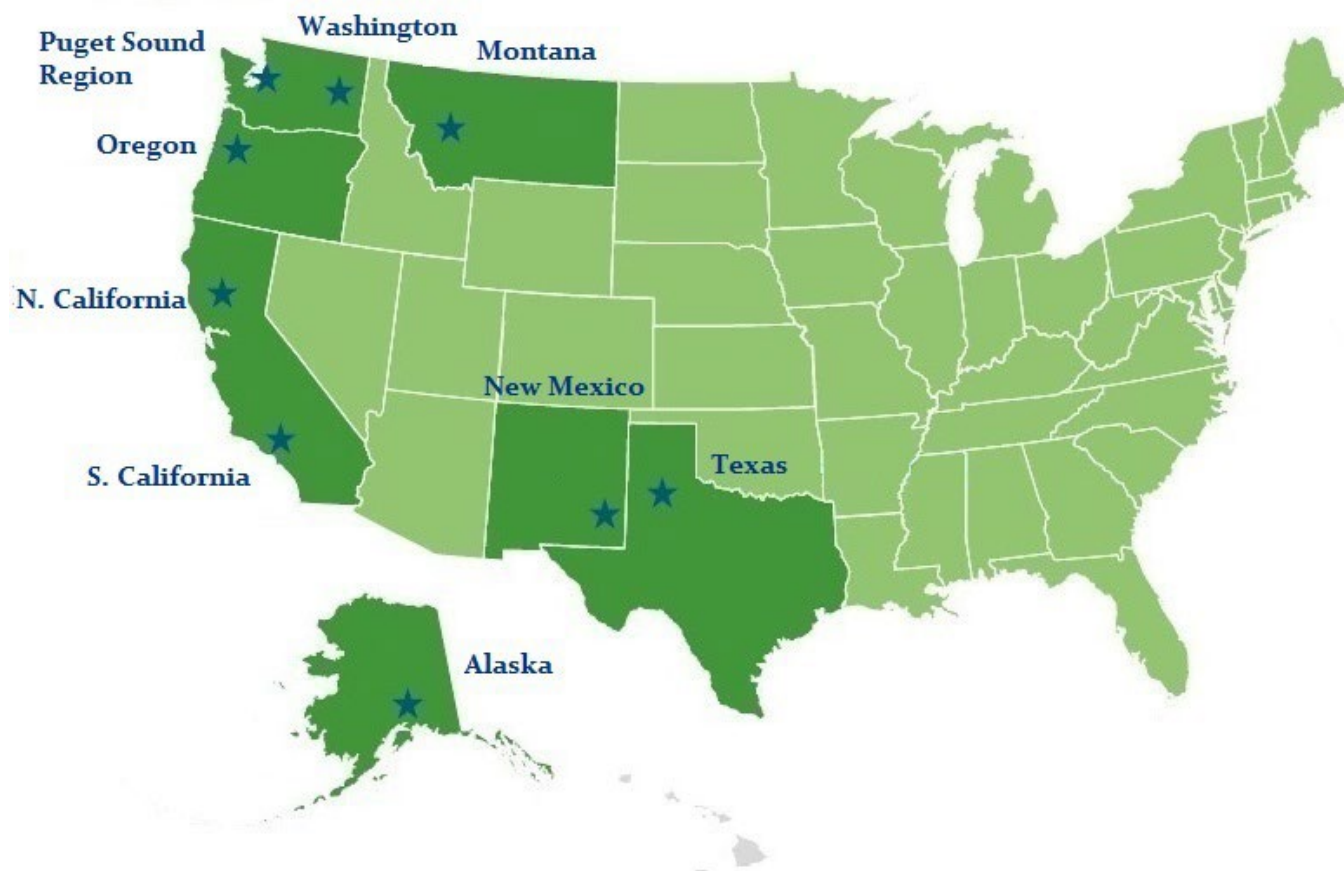
Providence will continue to evaluate opportunities for strategic growth. Providence does not typically disclose such discussions unless and until it appears likely that an agreement will be reached, and any required regulatory approvals will be forthcoming.

Region Information

Aligning our Puget Sound strategies and operations. In the fourth quarter of 2021, Providence realigned its service areas into the Puget Sound region to fully coordinate our operations in the western part of Washington State. With this contiguous market growth and operational alignment strategy, our ministries and facilities will be better positioned to meet the health needs of this region and connect our communities through seamless access to care.

Providence is organized into the geographic regions spanning seven states across the western United States shown in the graphic below.

Exhibit 1.2 - Areas We Serve



Providence's operating revenue share by geographic region is presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

EXHIBIT 1.3 - REGIONAL OPERATING REVENUE SHARE	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Alaska	3.5%	3.7%
Puget Sound Region ⁽¹⁾	17.1%	17.2%
Washington and Montana ⁽¹⁾	12.8%	12.8%
Oregon	19.1%	18.1%
Northern California ⁽²⁾	5.9%	5.8%
Southern California ⁽²⁾	31.7%	31.2%
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico	4.6%	4.7%
Other (including Home & Community Care) ^{(1), (3)}	5.3%	6.5%

⁽¹⁾ Includes 2020 restatement to align the new Puget Sound Region created in the fourth quarter of 2021.

⁽²⁾ Includes recognition of revenue from California provider fee program of \$517 million in 2021 and \$754 million in 2020.

⁽³⁾ Increase driven primarily by diversified revenue growth of 71 percent among Tegria entities compared to the prior year.

Alaska

The Alaska region includes five hospitals and 23 clinics with a 30 percent inpatient market share statewide in 2020, as reported by the Alaska Health Facilities Data Reporting Program. The Alaska facilities are located in the greater Anchorage area, with 50 percent inpatient market share, as reported by the Alaska Health Facilities Data Reporting Program. The Alaska region also has facilities located in the remote communities of Kodiak, Seward, and Valdez. Providence Alaska Medical Center is an acute care facility located in Anchorage and the only comprehensive tertiary referral center in the state. St. Elias Specialty Hospital, a long-term acute care hospital (the only one in the state) is also located in the Anchorage area. Three critical access hospitals are in Kodiak, Seward, and Valdez, all co-located with skilled nursing facilities.

Puget Sound Region

The Puget Sound region includes Northwest Washington, Southwest Washington, and Swedish with a total inpatient market share of 28 percent in their service areas in 2020, as reported by the Comprehensive Hospital Abstract Reporting System. In the greater Puget Sound area of Washington, Swedish Health Services operates five hospital campuses: First Hill, Cherry Hill, Ballard, Edmonds, and Issaquah, which are in King and Snohomish counties. Swedish also has ambulatory care centers in Redmond and Mill Creek, and a network of more than 100 primary care and specialty clinics throughout the Seattle area. The Puget Sound region's realignment noted above includes Providence Regional Medical Center in Everett, Providence St. Peter Hospital in Olympia, and Providence Centralia Hospital, all previously included under the Washington and Montana region.

Washington and Montana

The Washington-Montana region includes 9 hospitals, with a 42 percent inpatient market share in their service areas in 2020, as reported by the Comprehensive Hospital Abstract Reporting System. The region is composed of two geographic markets: Eastern Washington and Western Montana. The region provides a variety of services, including home health and hospice care, primary and immediate care services, inpatient rehabilitation, skilled nursing and transitional care, and general acute care services.

Oregon

The Oregon region includes eight hospitals in Portland, Hood River, Medford, Milwaukie, Newberg, Seaside and Oregon City, with a total inpatient market share of 29 percent in their service areas in 2020, as reported by Apprise Health Insights. Providence St. Vincent Medical Center and Providence Portland Medical Center provide tertiary care to the Portland metropolitan market. The region also provides nearly 200 primary care, specialty and immediate care clinics, home health care, and housing. The Health Plans are based in Oregon, and the majority of its nearly 670,000 members live in the region.

Northern California

The Northern California region includes six hospitals in the North Coast, Humboldt, Napa, and Sonoma communities with a total inpatient market share of 38 percent in their service areas in 2020, as reported by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The acute care hospitals in Northern California include Queen of the Valley Medical Center in Napa, Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Petaluma Valley Hospital, Providence St. Joseph Hospital in Eureka, Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital in Fortuna, and Healdsburg Hospital. Providence Medical Foundation operates clinics in the region with its contracted physician partners. In January 2021, Providence acquired Healdsburg District Hospital, an acute care facility serving Healdsburg and surrounding areas in Sonoma County.

Southern California

The Southern California region includes 13 acute care hospitals in Los Angeles, Orange, and San Bernardino counties, with a total inpatient market share of 24 percent in their service areas in 2020, as reported by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. In Los Angeles County, Providence includes six acute care facilities. Our largest hospital, Providence St. Joseph Medical Center, is in Burbank, with additional hospitals in Mission Hills, San Pedro, Torrance, and Santa Monica. Providence Medical Foundation operates over 50 practice locations in the market, including the Facey, PMI, and Providence St. John's medical

foundations. In addition, Providence has seven acute care facilities within Orange and San Bernardino counties: Apple Valley, Fullerton, Mission Viejo, Laguna Beach, Newport Beach, Irvine, and Orange. Mission Hospital is located on two campuses in Mission Viejo and Laguna Beach, and maintains the region's level II trauma center, as well as a women's center. Hoag Hospital, which also is composed of two campuses, in Newport Beach and Irvine, also includes Hoag Orthopedic Institute.

In June 2021, Providence announced that Providence St. Mary Medical Center and Kaiser Permanente plan to open a new hospital facility with 260 beds in Victorville to replace the existing Providence St. Mary Medical Center facility, with an anticipated opening date of 2027 for the new facility. Providence St. Mary Medical Center and Kaiser Permanente will enter into a Joint Venture for the ownership and operation of the new hospital facility once opened. The existing Providence St. Mary Medical Center facility will permanently close once the new facility is operational. This project is currently pending regulatory approvals in the state of California.

In January 2022, officials from Providence and Hoag announced an agreement to end the affiliation established in 2012 by January 31, 2022. The two organizations have agreed to disaffiliate, with Hoag becoming independent from Providence and Covenant Health Network, the structure that governs the affiliation. Excluding Hoag, the Southern California region had a total inpatient market share of 19 percent in their service areas in 2020. Refer to the Litigation section below for additional details.

West Texas and Eastern New Mexico

The West Texas-Eastern New Mexico region includes Covenant Health System and Covenant Medical Group. Covenant Health System and its related Texas affiliates are the market's largest health system with seven licensed hospitals. The inpatient market share was 40 percent in their service areas in 2020, as reported by Texas Health Care Information Collection. Covenant Health System operates Covenant Medical Center, Covenant Children's Hospital, Covenant Health Plainview, and Covenant Health Levelland, and Covenant Specialty Hospital, a long-term acute care facility, in addition to Grace Health System, which includes Grace Clinic and Grace Surgical Hospital. CHS also operates Covenant Medical Group, a medical foundation physician network of employed and aligned physicians, a joint venture acute rehabilitation facility, and Hospice of Lubbock. In January 2021, Covenant Health System acquired Lea Regional Medical Center an acute care facility located in eastern New Mexico serving Hobbs and the surrounding area. Subsequent to the acquisition, the hospital was renamed Hobbs Hospital.

Financial Information

The summary audited combined financial information as of and for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, and 2020, respectively, are presented below. The financial information should be read in conjunction with the audited combined financial statements of the System, including the notes thereto, and the report of KPMG LLP, independent auditors.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make assumptions, estimates and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the combined financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any. System management considers critical accounting policies to be those that require the more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its combined financial statements, including the following: recognition of net patient service revenues, which includes contractual allowances; impairment of long-lived assets; valuation of investments; and reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liability risks. Management relies on historical experience and on other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances in making its judgments and estimates. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Summary Audited Combined Statements of Operations

EXHIBIT 2.1 - COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$18,964	\$20,908
Premium Revenues	2,424	2,320
Capitation Revenues	1,732	1,870
Other Revenues	2,555	2,230
Total Operating Revenues	25,675	27,328
Salaries and Benefits	12,646	13,966
Supplies	3,821	4,168
Purchased Healthcare Services	1,989	2,129
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	1,375	1,406
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	6,150	6,373
Total Operating Expenses	25,981	28,042
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations	(306)	(714)
Total Net Non-Operating Gains	1,046	1,232
Excess of Revenues Over Expenses	\$740	\$518
Operating EBIDA ⁽¹⁾	\$1,121	\$812

⁽¹⁾ Excludes \$120 million in 2021 and \$53 million in 2020 in amortization of software as a service asset.

Summary Audited Combined Balance Sheets

As of

EXHIBIT 2.2 - COMBINED BALANCE SHEET \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
<u>Current Assets:</u>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents ⁽¹⁾	\$3,230	\$1,143
Short-Term Investments ^{(1), (2)}	1,082	1,322
Accounts Receivable, Net	2,365	3,158
Supplies Inventory	361	402
Other Current Assets	1,480	1,649
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	146	169
Total Current Assets	8,664	7,843
Management Designated Cash and Investments ^{(1), (2)}	10,950	11,629
Assets Whose Use is Limited	556	661
Property, Plant & Equipment, Net	11,033	11,329
Other Assets	3,451	3,413
Total Assets	\$34,654	\$34,875
<u>Current Liabilities:</u>		
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	127	81
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	934	189
Accounts Payable	1,155	1,432
Accrued Compensation	1,453	1,627
Other Current Liabilities ⁽²⁾	3,020	3,253
Total Current Liabilities	6,689	6,582
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	6,061	6,834
Pension Benefit Obligation	1,203	977
Other Liabilities ⁽²⁾	3,985	2,810
Total Liabilities	\$17,938	\$17,203
<u>Net Assets:</u>		
Controlling Interests	14,857	15,507
Noncontrolling Interests	309	404
Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	15,166	15,911
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions	1,550	1,761
Total Net Assets	16,716	17,672
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$34,654	\$34,875

⁽¹⁾ Unrestricted Cash and Investments were \$14.1 billion in 2021 and \$15.3 billion in 2020.

⁽²⁾ Includes \$1.6 billion from the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services ("CMS") Advanced Payment Program in 2020 of which \$621 million was repaid as of December 31, 2021.

Management's Discussion and Analysis: Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2021

Management's discussion and analysis provides additional narrative explanation of Providence's financial condition, operational results, and cash flow to assist in increasing understanding of the combined financial statements. The summary audited combined financial information as of and for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, and 2020, respectively, are presented below.

Results of Operations

Operations Summary

Operating earnings before interest, depreciation, and amortization ("EBIDA") were \$812 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, or 3.0 percent of operating revenues, compared with \$1.1 billion and 4.4 percent in the same period in 2020. The deficit of revenues over expenses from operations was \$714 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with deficit of revenues over expenses from operations of \$306 million in the same period in 2020. The increase in the current year deficit was primarily driven by lower CARES Act funding recognized of \$313 million in 2021, compared with \$957 million in the prior year, amid ongoing COVID-19 surges across our markets.

Operating results for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 continued to be impacted by COVID-19 surges throughout the year, due to the Alpha, Delta, and Omicron variants, which peaked in the first and third quarters for Alpha and Delta, and began to rapidly increase in the fourth quarter for Omicron. Despite the continued impact from COVID-19, the System saw an overall increase in volumes as compared to the prior year which included several periods of volume disruptions including the deferral of non-emergent procedures in the first and second quarters of 2020. As a result, net patient service revenues increased 10 percent in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with the same period in 2020. The increase came primarily from higher outpatient volumes and emergency room visits. Along with the increase in volumes, the System saw an overall increase in the acuity of the patients as demonstrated in the 7 percent increase in case mix adjusted admissions ("CMAA") over the prior year. Payor mix remained relatively flat versus the prior year. The increased volumes and acuity, coupled with the labor shortages experienced system-wide, resulted in higher labor costs and increased usage of agency staffing and overtime. In response to the labor shortages, Providence initiated payroll incentives to improve retention, particularly among our frontline caregivers.

The results include the net recognition of reimbursements from state provider fee programs of \$239 million (revenue of \$863 million and expense of \$624 million) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with \$329 million (revenue of \$1.1 billion and expense of \$753 million) in comparable period of the prior year. The current year amount is based on ratable recognition of provider fee programs versus the prior year amount which included \$93 million related to prior reporting periods.

As noted above, the disaffiliation with Hoag will include the following impacts to Providence's system consolidated results. Hoag represented 7 percent of Providence's audited total operating revenues for fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Hoag's operating EBIDA was \$303 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Hoag accounted for 17 percent of Providence's unrestricted cash and investment, net of debt financing relating to Hoag assets, as of December 31, 2021. The underlying Hoag debt and finance lease obligations also accounted for 8 percent, or \$573 million of total system debt. Hoag's net assets were 22 percent of system net assets as of December 31, 2021. Refer to the Litigation section below for additional details.

Providence's key financial indicators are presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

EXHIBIT 3.1 - OPERATIONS SUMMARY \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Operating Revenues	\$25,675	\$27,328
Operating Expenses	25,981	28,042
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations	(306)	(714)
Operating Margin %	(1.2)	(2.6)
Operating EBIDA	1,121	812
Operating EBIDA Margin %	4.4	3.0
Premium and Capitation Revenues	4,156	4,190
CARES Act Grants Recognized	957	313
Net Service Revenue/Case Mix Adjusted Admits	12,922	13,069
Net Expense/Case Mix Adjusted Admits	13,110	13,476
Total Community Benefit	\$1,750	\$1,881
Full-Time Equivalents ("FTEs") (thousands)	103	105

For the three months ended December 31, 2021, operating EBIDA was \$88 million, or 1.2 percent of operating revenues, compared with \$304 million and 4.5 percent in the same period in 2020. Deficit of revenues over expenses from operations was \$309 million for the three months ended December 31, 2021, compared with deficit of revenues over expenses from operations of \$93 million in the same period in 2020, and includes \$142 million from the CARES Act recognized, compared with \$275 million in the prior year. During the three months ended December 31, 2021, we continued to see staffing shortages leading to increased usage of agency staffing and overtime, and in some ministries, the staffing shortages required us to defer surgeries and other procedures.

Volumes increased 6 percent for the three months ended December 31, 2021, compared with the same period in 2020. The System experienced significant increases across our key volume indicators as emergency room visits increased 15 percent, acute admissions increased 5 percent, and outpatient visits increased 4 percent compared with the same period in 2020. Operating revenues were \$7.1 billion, an increase of 4 percent for the three months ended December 31, 2021, compared with the same period in 2020, driven by net patient service revenues growth of 8 percent. The increase in volumes led to an 11 percent increase in salaries and benefits due to continued wage pressures and retention efforts, greater usage of agency staffing and increased overtime. Supplies expense increased by 3 percent, both compared with the prior year, driven by a 7 percent increase in pharmaceutical spend and a 2 percent increase in medical supply expense.

Providence's key financial indicators are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.2 - OPERATIONS SUMMARY \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Three Months Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Operating Revenues	\$6,825	\$7,128
Operating Expenses	6,918	7,437
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations	(93)	(309)
Operating Margin %	(1.4)	(4.3)
Operating EBIDA	304	88
Operating EBIDA Margin %	4.5	1.2
Premium and Capitation Revenues	1,086	1,063
CARES Act Grants Recognized	275	142

Volumes

The System experienced an increase in both volumes and the acuity of the patients served, which yielded a 7 percent increase in CMAA for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with the same period in 2020. Volumes increases were driven by higher outpatient and admission volumes and increases in emergency room visits compared with the prior year.

Providence's key volume indicators are presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

EXHIBIT 3.3 - SYSTEM UTILIZATION DATA PRESENTED IN THOUSANDS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Inpatient Admissions	447	458
Acute Adjusted Admissions	913	967
Acute Patient Days	2,340	2,532
Long-Term Care Patient Days	340	317
Outpatient Visits (incl. Physicians)	23,472	26,040
Virtual Visits (incl. Telehealth)	1,654	1,578
Emergency Room Visits	1,720	1,874
Surgeries and Procedures	589	674
Acute Average Daily Census (Actual)	6,393	6,936
Providence Health Plan Members	699	668

Operating Revenues

Operating revenues increased 6 percent to \$27.3 billion, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with \$25.7 billion in the prior year. The increases were driven by net patient service revenues growth of 10 percent, and growth in our diversified revenues of 45 percent. Net patient service revenues were \$20.9 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared to \$19.0 billion in 2020, driven by higher patient volumes.

Providence's operating revenues by state are presented for the fiscal years ended December 31 (footnotes appear beneath last table):

EXHIBIT 3.4 - OPERATING REVENUES BY STATE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Alaska	\$830	\$912
Washington	6,543	7,358
Montana	427	475
Oregon	5,137	5,344
California	9,151	9,855
Texas	1,032	1,154
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	23,120	25,098
Other Revenues	2,555	2,230
Total Operating Revenues	\$25,675	\$27,328

31: Providence's operating revenues by line of business are presented for the fiscal years ended December

EXHIBIT 3.5 - OPERATING REVENUES BY LINE OF BUSINESS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Hospitals	\$16,145	\$17,614
Health Plans and Accountable Care	2,739	2,580
Physician and Outpatient Activities	2,728	3,234
Long-term Care, Home Care, and Hospice	1,268	1,315
Other Services	240	355
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	23,120	25,098
Other Revenues	2,555	2,230
Total Operating Revenues	\$25,675	\$27,328

Providence's operating revenues by payor are presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

EXHIBIT 3.6 - OPERATING REVENUES BY PAYOR ⁽¹⁾ \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Commercial	\$11,331	\$12,350
Medicare	8,021	8,722
Medicaid	3,517	3,645
Self-pay and Other	251	381
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	23,120	25,098
Other Revenues	2,555	2,230
Total Operating Revenues	\$25,675	\$27,328

⁽¹⁾ Refer to Exhibit 7.3 for supplementary information on net patient service revenue payor mix driven by patient utilization.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses were \$28.0 billion, an increase of 8 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with the same period in 2020. The increase was driven by costs to serve increased volumes of patients, including labor costs and increased PPE, and pharmaceutical spend. Overall, salaries and benefits expenses increased 10 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with the same period in 2020, due to increased agency spend, overtime, and wages, including actions taken by the System to improve retention. Despite these increases, labor productivity increased by 9 percent on an adjusted occupied bed volumes basis compared to the same period in 2020, due to the higher volumes and the continued labor shortages experienced across the System. Medical supply costs per CMAA were higher by 2 percent, compared with the prior year. Supplies expense increased by 9 percent compared to the prior year, driven by an 11 percent increase in pharmaceutical spend and a 10 percent increase in medical supply expense.

Non-Operating Activity

Non-operating gains, driven by investment portfolio performance, totaled \$1.2 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with non-operating gains of \$1.0 billion for the same period in 2020.

Liquidity and Capital Resources; Outstanding Indebtedness

Unrestricted Cash and Investments

Unrestricted cash and investments totaled approximately \$14.1 billion as of December 31, 2021, compared to \$15.3 billion as of December 31, 2020, driven by the overall impacts of the pandemic, offset by investment performance. The System also experienced an increase in accounts receivable of \$793 million due primarily to protracted payment cycles from payers, in addition to delayed claims billing from electronic health record implementations in our California markets. The System repaid \$250 million on a one-year bridge loan that matured in March 2021. Further impacting cash was \$621 million of prepayments from 2020 that were recouped by CMS, through lower payments on current services being provided in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. The above were offset by \$228 million in grants received from the CARES Act in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

In July 2021, Providence placed a \$1.25 billion syndicated revolving credit facility (eight participating banks) with a 2026 maturity, replacing the \$550 million credit facility that was scheduled to mature September 2021. At December 31, 2021, \$205 million was drawn on the new facility.

In the fourth quarter of 2021, Providence completed the Series 2021 Plan of Finance that included the issuance of \$1.1 billion of Series 2021A, 2021B, and 2021C revenue bonds and direct obligation notes, \$742 million of which was used to refinance prior debt obligations. The intended uses of funds included refinancing master trust debt and repayment of outstanding lines of credit.

Providence's liquidity is presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

As of

EXHIBIT 4.1 - INVESTMENTS BY DURATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Cash and Cash Equivalents ⁽¹⁾	\$3,230	\$1,143
Short-Term Investments	1,082	1,322
Long-Term Investments	10,950	11,629
Total Unrestricted Cash and Investments	\$15,262	\$14,094

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$1.6 billion from the CMS Advanced Payment Program in 2020, of which \$1.0 billion remains outstanding as of December 31, 2021.

Providence maintains a long-term investment portfolio comprised of operating and foundation investment assets. Providence's target asset allocation for the long-term portfolio, by general asset class, is presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

As of

EXHIBIT 4.2 - INVESTMENTS BY TYPE	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2%	0%
Domestic and International Equities	45%	45%
Debt Securities	38%	40%
Other Securities	15%	15%

Financial Ratios

Providence's financial ratios presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

As of

EXHIBIT 4.3 - SUMMARY OF KEY RATIOS	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Total Debt to Capitalization %	31.6	30.6
Cash to Debt Ratio %	218.2	200.7
Days Cash on Hand ⁽¹⁾	226	191
Maximum Annual Debt Service	395	414
Cash to Net Assets Ratio	1.01	0.89

⁽¹⁾ Days Cash on Hand, a measure of cash in relation to monthly operating expenses, is calculated as follows: (unrestricted cash & investments) / (total operating expenses - depreciation and amortization expenses)/days outstanding during the periods)

System Capitalization

Providence's capitalization is presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

As of

EXHIBIT 4.4 - SYSTEM CAPITALIZATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Long-Term Indebtedness	\$6,188	\$6,915
Less: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	127	81
Net Long-Term Debt	6,061	6,834
Net Assets - Without Donor Restrictions	15,166	15,911
Total Capitalization	\$21,227	\$22,745
Long-Term Debt to Capitalization %	28.6	30.0

System Debt Service Coverage

Providence's coverage of Maximum Annual Debt Service ("MADS") on indebtedness is presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

As of		
EXHIBIT 4.5 - SYSTEM DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
Income Available for Debt Service:		
Excess of Revenues Over Expenses	\$740	\$518
Less: Unrealized (Gains) on Trading Securities	(692)	(601)
Plus: Loss on Extinguishment of Debt	-	3
Plus: Loss on Pension Settlement Costs and Other	19	19
Plus: Depreciation	1,097	1,094
Plus: Interest and Amortization	278	312
Total	\$1,442	\$1,345
Debt Service Requirements: ⁽¹⁾		
MADS	\$395	\$414
Coverage of Debt Service Requirements ⁽¹⁾	3.7x	3.2x

⁽¹⁾ Debt Service Requirements has the meaning assigned to such term in the Master Indenture.

System Governance and Management

Corporate Governance

Providence serves as the parent and corporate member of PH&S and SJHS. Providence was created in connection with the combination of the multi-state health care systems of PH&S and the SJHS, which was effective on July 1, 2016 (the "Combination"). Providence has been determined to be an organization that is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Prior to the Combination, the sole corporate member of PH&S was Providence Ministries, which acted through its sponsors, who are five individuals appointed by the Provincial Superior of the Sisters of Providence, Mother Joseph Province. Similarly, the sole corporate member of SJHS was St. Joseph Health Ministry, a California non-profit public benefit corporation. Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry are each a public juridic person under Canon law, responsible for assuring the Catholic identity and fidelity to the Mission of their respective systems. Pursuant to the Combination, Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry have entered into an agreement that establishes a sponsorship model through contractual obligations exercised by the parties' sponsors collectively (the "Sponsors Council"). The Sponsors Council retains certain reserved rights with respect to Providence. Among the powers reserved to the Sponsors Council are the following powers over the affairs of Providence (excluding certain affiliates, such as: Providence - Western Washington, Western HealthConnect, Swedish, Swedish Edmonds, PacMed, Kadlec, and Hoag Hospital): to amend or repeal the articles of incorporation or bylaws of Providence; the appointment and removal, with or without cause, of the directors of Providence; the appointment and removal, with or without cause, of the President and Chief Executive Officer of Providence; the approval of the acquisition of assets, incurrence of debt, encumbering of assets and sale of certain property; the approval of operating and capital budgets, upon recommendation of the Providence Board of Directors; and the approval of dissolution, consolidation or merger. Providence has reserved rights over PH&S and SJHS, which powers may be exercised by the Board of Providence. Given the complexity of Providence's governance structure, Providence routinely evaluates and considers alternative governance models to best meet Providence's governance needs.

The following table lists the current members of the Board of Directors of Providence and the Sponsors Council.

<u>Board of Directors</u>	<u>Term Expires (December 31)</u>	<u>Sponsors Council</u>	<u>Term Expires (December 31)</u>
Mary Lyons, PhD., Chair ‡	2022	Ned Dolejsi	2022
Richard Blair †	2022	Jeff Flocken	2025
Isiaah Crawford, PhD. ‡	2022	Barbara Savage	2022
Sr. Diane Hejna, CSJ, RN. ‡	2022	Bill Cox	2022
Sr. Phyllis Hughes, RSM, PhD. ‡	2022	Russell Danielson	2027
Charles W. Sorenson, M.D. ‡	2024	Sr. Sharon Becker, CSJ	2027
Michael Murphy ^Δ	2022	Mark Koenig	2027
Sr. Carol Pacini, LCM ^Δ	2023	Sr. Margaret Pastro, SP	2028
Christina Fisher ^Δ	2025	Sr. Mary Therese Sweeney, CSJ	2028
Eric Sprunk ^Δ	2025	Sr. Cecilia Magladry, CSJ	2025
Rod Hochman, M.D.	Ex-officio		

† Not eligible for an additional term.

‡ Eligible for one additional three-year term.

^Δ Eligible for up to two additional terms.

Executive Leadership Team

The following are key members of Providence's executive leadership team.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Rod Hochman, M.D.	President and CEO
Greg Hoffman	Executive Vice President and CFO
John Whipple	Senior Vice President and Interim Chief Legal Officer

Support Services

The leadership structure operates under six councils that work collaboratively to achieve a streamlined set of strategic priorities across Providence and its family of organizations. Chartered by the Executive Leadership Committee, the councils are inclusive of the regions, lines of business, and other key functional areas. Corporate officers and supporting staff oversee the management activities performed on a day-to-day basis by the management staff of each region. The Chief Financial Officer of Providence and Finance staff oversee the annual budget and multi-year planning activities of the organization, including capital allocation. Other areas in which the corporate staff provides centralized services or coordinates the activities of the service areas include legal affairs, insurance and risk management, treasury services, real estate strategy and operations, marketing, supplies management, technical support, fund-raising, quality of care, medical ethics, pastoral services, mission effectiveness, human resources, planning and policy development, and public affairs.

Obligated Group

Providence and the other entities so designated in the Glossary are currently Obligated Group Members under the Master Indenture.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, the audited combined operating revenues, and total assets attributable to the Obligated Group Members were approximately 81 percent and 82 percent, respectively, of Providence's totals. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the audited combined operating revenues, and total assets attributable to the Obligated Group Members were approximately 81 percent and 83 percent, respectively, of Providence's totals. Refer to Exhibit 7 for supplementary information on the Obligated Group Members.

Providence is the Obligated Group Agent under the Master Indenture. Under the Master Indenture, debt incurred or secured through the issuance of Obligations under the Master Indenture are the responsibility, jointly and severally, of the Obligated Group Members. Pursuant to the Master Indenture, Obligated Group Members may be added to and withdrawn from the Obligated Group under certain conditions described in the Master Indenture. Indebtedness evidenced or secured by obligations issued under the Master Indenture is solely the obligation of the Obligated Group, and such obligations are not guaranteed by, or the liabilities of, Sisters of

Providence, Mother Joseph Province, any other Province of the Sisters of Providence, Sisters of St. Joseph of Orange, the Roman Catholic Church, or any affiliate of Providence that is not an Obligated Group Member.

Obligated Group Utilization

The Obligated Group's key volume indicators are presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

Fiscal Year Ended		
EXHIBIT 5.1 - OBLIGATED GROUP UTILIZATION DATA PRESENTED IN THOUSANDS UNLESS NOTED	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
<u>Obligated Group</u>		
Inpatient Admissions	429	438
Acute Adjusted Admissions	843	884
Acute Patient Days	2,254	2,433
Long-Term Care Patient Days	330	303
Outpatient Visits (incl. Physicians)	19,410	21,669
Emergency Room Visits	1,664	1,792
Surgeries and Procedures	469	506
Acute Average Daily Census (Actual)	6,158	6,665

Obligated Group Capitalization

The Obligated Group's capitalization is presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

As of		
EXHIBIT 5.2 - OBLIGATED GROUP CAPITALIZATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
<u>Obligated Group</u>		
Long-Term Indebtedness	\$5,809	\$6,603
Less: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	110	70
Net Long-Term Debt	5,699	6,533
Net Assets - Without Donor Restrictions	12,741	13,133
Total Capitalization	\$18,440	\$19,666
Long-Term Debt to Capitalization %	30.9	33.2

Obligated Group Debt Service Coverage

The Obligated Group's coverage of MADS on indebtedness is presented for the fiscal years ended December 31:

As of		
EXHIBIT 5.3 - OBLIGATED GROUP DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	12-31-2020	12-31-2021
<u>Obligated Group</u>		
Income Available for Debt Service:		
Excess of Revenues Over Expenses	\$1,140	\$995
Less: Unrealized (Gains) on Trading Securities	(561)	(542)
Plus: Loss on Extinguishment of Debt	-	3
Plus: Loss on Pension Settlement Costs and Other	19	19
Plus: Depreciation	1,001	984
Plus: Interest and Amortization	257	259
Total	\$1,856	\$1,718
Debt Service Requirements: ⁽¹⁾		
MADS	\$395	\$414
Coverage of Debt Service Requirements ⁽¹⁾	4.7x	4.1x

⁽¹⁾ Debt Service Requirements has the meaning assigned to such term in the Master Indenture.

Outstanding Master Trust Indenture Obligations

As of December 31, 2021, Providence had Obligations outstanding under the Master Indenture totaling \$6 billion. This excludes Obligations that secure interest rate or other swap transactions, or credit facilities. The Obligations outstanding under the Master Indenture relating to tax-exempt and taxable bond/note indebtedness are described further in the Note 8 to the Combined Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

Certain of the outstanding Obligations secure tax-exempt bonds previously issued for the benefit of one or more Obligated Group Members (collectively, the “Direct Placement Bonds”) that were purchased directly by commercial banks. Certain other of the outstanding Obligations secure taxable loans and lines of credit previously incurred on behalf of the Obligated Group (the “Taxable Loans”) from one or more commercial banks or a syndicate of banks. Certain other of the outstanding Obligations secure payment obligations relating to a letter of credit facility (the “Credit Facility”) issued by a credit bank for the benefit of, or by, certain Obligated Group Members. The financial covenants relating to the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility are substantially consistent with the covenants in the Master Indenture. In addition to financial covenants, the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility include events of default that may cause an acceleration of the Obligations secured thereby, and, in turn, all Obligations secured by the Master Indenture. Certain documents relating to the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility containing these financial covenants and events of default are available for review on EMMA (<http://emma.msrb.org>).

Control of Certain Obligated Group Members

General

Providence is the sole corporate member of PH&S and SJHS. PH&S is the sole corporate member of Providence - Washington, Providence - Southern California, LCMASC, Providence - St. John’s, Providence - SJMC Montana, Providence - Montana, and Providence - Oregon. Providence Ministries is the co-corporate member, alongside Western Health Connect of Providence - Western Washington. Western HealthConnect is the sole corporate member of Swedish, Swedish Edmonds, Pac Med, and Kadlec.

SJHS is the sole corporate member of SJHNC and, as more fully described hereinafter, a corporate member of St. Joseph Orange, St. Jude, Mission Hospital, St. Mary and CHS.

Northern California Region

SJHS is the sole member of St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC, which operates the hospital facilities known as Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center, Providence St. Joseph Hospital, and Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital. The corporate entities of Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center, Providence St. Joseph Hospital, and Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital, each a California nonprofit public benefit corporation (collectively, the “Hospitals”) transferred their assets to SJHNC effective as of April 1, 2018. Effective December 31, 2019, those four remaining corporate entities in connection with this reorganization were dissolved.

Southern California Region

In connection with the March 2013 affiliation of SJHS and Hoag Hospital, a new entity known as Covenant Health Network, Inc. (“CHN”), a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, was created. CHN is a corporate member of Hoag Hospital and St. Joseph Orange, St. Jude, Mission Hospital and St. Mary (the “SJHS Southern California Hospitals”). CHN, The George Hoag Family Foundation (“Hoag Family Foundation”) and the constituent churches of the Los Ranchos Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church (USA), as represented by the Association of Presbyterian Ministers (“APM”), are the corporate members of Hoag Hospital. None of CHN, Hoag Family Foundation or APM is an Obligated Group Member or is obligated for payment with respect to the Bonds.

SJHS, CHN, Hoag Hospital, and the SJHS Southern California Hospitals entered into an affiliation pursuant to the terms of an Affiliation Agreement dated as of October 15, 2012 (the “CHN Affiliation

Agreement”). The CHN Affiliation Agreement, which became effective as of March 1, 2013, is designed to allow SJHS and each of the SJHS Southern California Hospitals on the one hand, and Hoag Hospital on the other hand, to preserve their respective Catholic and Presbyterian heritages and identities while creating an integrated community health care delivery system. The Affiliation Agreement was amended as of June 1, 2017, and Providence became a party to the arrangement. In addition, a Supplemental Agreement and two amendments were also entered into between the parties in 2017.

CHN does not have any corporate members, and neither Providence, SJHS, its affiliates, nor Hoag Hospital have any ownership interest in CHN. CHN’s governing board consists of seven members, four of whom are designated by Providence in its sole discretion from persons who are members of the governing boards of SJHS, SJHS Southern California Hospitals, St. Joseph Health Ministry and/or Sisters of St Joseph of Orange, and/or members of Providence or SJHS management. The remaining three members are designated by Hoag Family Foundation and APM, acting jointly, in their sole discretion from members of the governing board of Hoag Hospital. The CHN board provides strategic planning leadership and oversight for the Southern California region.

CHN and SJHS have certain reserved powers with respect to the governance, management, and operation of each of the SJHS Southern California Hospitals and Hoag Hospital. Some of these powers may be exercised only by a supermajority vote of the CHN Board of Directors, meaning the affirmative vote of at least three of the four members designated by Providence, and of at least two of the three members designated by Hoag Family Foundation and APM. Such reserved powers and powers that require a supermajority vote may be reviewed and revised from time to time. These reserved powers include, among others, certain actions relating to: (i) changes in articles and bylaws, (ii) certain board member and management appointments and removals; and (iii) certain hospital mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures, asset sales, cash transfers and financings. Hoag Family Foundation and APM also have reserved powers with respect to certain management and operating matters and transactions involving Hoag Hospital. See “Litigation” below.

Effective January 19, 2022, Hoag Hospital withdrew as an Obligated Group Member under the Master Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2003. Providence’s disaffiliation with Hoag also includes the dissolution of CHN, a third-party member. Refer to the Litigation section below for additional details.

West Texas/Eastern New Mexico Region

SJHS and Lubbock Methodist Hospital System (“LMHS”) are the corporate members of CHS. CHS is the sole corporate member of CMC, Covenant Levelland and Covenant Plainview. LMHS is not an Obligated Group Member and is not obligated for payment with respect to the Bonds.

CHS was formed in 1998 pursuant to an affiliation between SJHS and LMHS and its affiliates, pursuant to which CHS became the sole corporate member of certain entities previously affiliated with LMHS and, together with certain of such entities, joined the obligated group to which SJHS and its affiliates were party.

CHS is governed by a 19-member board of directors. LMHS and SJHS each appoint eight directors. SJHS also appoints the Chief Executive Officer of CHS, who is an ex-officio voting director. The CMC Chief of Staff and Covenant Children’s Hospital Chief of Staff also serve as ex-officio voting directors. SJHS has extensive authority with respect to the financial affairs of CHS and its subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, the approval of budgets of CHS and its subsidiaries and selection and retention of auditors.

As part of the affiliation, SJHS, CHS and LMHS entered into an agreement that significantly restricts the ability of SJHS to sever its relationship with CHS and the entities formerly affiliated with LMHS. Under certain circumstances, it also restricts CHS and SJHS from a wide variety of transactions (the “Covered Transactions”), including: (i) certain management agreements, leases, joint ventures and other transactions that might have the effect of transferring control of Covenant Medical Center or all assets of CHS and its subsidiaries to an unrelated third party, or in a manner that voids or reduces LMHS’s right, as a member, to appoint directors; (ii) a sale, transfer or conveyance of all or substantially all of CHS’ assets (including all of CHS’ affiliates, taken in the aggregate); (iii) an affiliation, management agreement, lease or joint venture under which a third party acquires the right to control CHS, as a whole; or (iv) any other transaction in which the ability to appoint and remove more than 50 percent of the directors of CHS is transferred to a third party.

In the event SJHS or CHS undertakes a Covered Transaction, they are obligated to provide notice and information to LMHS and to make a “reciprocal offer” to LMHS, including an offer to purchase LMHS’s

membership rights in CHS and a simultaneous obligation to offer CHS' membership rights to LMHS at the same purchase price, adjusted upward by a formula that reflects the dissolution percentages Pursuant to the terms of the affiliation, the dissolution percentages are SJHS - 57 percent; LMHS - 43 percent.

Other Information

Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates

In addition to the Obligated Group Members, Providence includes: health plans; a provider network; numerous fundraising foundations; Providence Ventures, Inc., a Washington corporation that invests in health care activities; Tegria, a company that provides technologies and services to the health care sector; various not-for-profit corporations that own and operate assisted living facilities and low-income housing projects, including housing facilities for the elderly; and the University of Providence formerly known as University of Great Falls, located in Great Falls, Montana. Providence also includes multiple operations involving or supporting home health, outpatient surgery, imaging services and other professional services provided through for-profit and non-profit entities that are not part of the Obligated Group. These entities are organized as subsidiaries of Providence, partnerships, or joint ventures with other entities. Obligated Group Members also may engage in informal alliances and/or contract-based physician relationships. Affiliates that are not Obligated Group Members are referred to in this Annual Report as the Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates. Certain Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates that are of significant operational or strategic importance and other Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates are discussed elsewhere in this Annual Report only to the extent they are viewed by management to be of operational or strategic importance.

Ambulatory Care Network

The Providence Ambulatory Care Network ("ACN") partners in the well-being of all people by creating personalized, convenient, affordable health solutions. In 2021, the ACN provided over 3.1 million visits in 375 access points across seven states. The ACN consists of ambulatory surgery centers, imaging centers, urgent care centers, retail clinics and active wellness sites. By expanding our ambulatory care network through strategic partnerships and multiple growth projects at scale, the ACN improves patient access and reduces costs for consumers and employers. The ACN offers advantages to consumers and physicians, including greater affordability, predictability, flexibility, and convenience, while offering a seamless connection to Providence full continuum of care.

Population Health Management

Population Health models and initiatives form a vital pillar in achieving our strategic plan of transforming care, delivering value-based care, and creating healthier communities together. Our goal is to maximize the health outcomes of the people in our defined populations and communities through the design, delivery and coordination of affordable quality health care and services. We integrate solutions to improve social determinants of health, identify health disparities, and provide care management for complex patients. We are building community partnerships to increase access to health services, transportation, housing, education, food banks, mental health services, and support needed by vulnerable communities to achieve health equity.

Our Population Health Management division is composed of a family of services, including Population Health Informatics, Value-Based Care, Payer Contracting, Risk Sharing & Payments Models, Care Management, Mental Health Improvement, and Health Equity that support our Providence regional care delivery systems; and three businesses: Providence Health Plans, Ayin Health Solutions, and Home & Community Care.

Providence Health Plan ("PHP"), a 501(c)(4) Oregon non-profit health care service contractor, and Providence Health Assurance ("PHA"), a wholly owned subsidiary of PHP, are collectively referred to as the Health Plans. Providence Plan Partners ("PPP") is a 501(c)(4) Washington non-profit corporation.

The Health Plans provide services to a wide range of clients, including self-funded employers, and insurance coverage for large group employers, small group employers, individual and family coverage under the Affordable Care Act, Medicare Commercial, Medicare Advantage, Managed Medicaid risk administration,

pharmacy benefits management, workers compensation services, and network access services under preferred plans. Providence Health Plan members reside in 49 states nationwide.

Ayin Health Solutions is our population health management company that provides a comprehensive suite of services to employer, payer, provider, and government clients. Ayin is a for-profit, non-risk bearing entity providing administrative and clinical services in multiple states and incorporated in Delaware.

Home & Community Care is a trusted partner for individuals and families. Our community-based care and services are geared to help in times of need, aging and illness, and at the end of life. We provide a full range of post-acute services, including assisted living, skilled nursing and rehabilitation, home health, home infusion and pharmacy services, home medical equipment, hospice and palliative care, Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly locations, supportive housing, and personal home care services. As our Mission calls us to serve the most vulnerable and poor members of our community, we provide a full range of services and support to more than 30,000 patients, participants, and residents each day. The demand for these services continues to increase in the markets we serve, creating opportunities for continued growth, innovation, and investment.

Physician Enterprise

Providence's Physician Enterprise creates health for a better world by serving patients across the Western United States with quality, compassionate, coordinated care. Collectively, our medical groups and affiliate practices are the third largest group in the country with over 11,000 providers. This includes: Providence Medical Group, serving Alaska, Washington, Montana, and Oregon; Swedish Medical Group, with staffed clinics throughout Washington's greater Puget Sound area; Pacific Medical Centers in western Washington; Kadlec, serving southeast Washington; Providence St. John's Medical Foundation in Southern California; Providence Medical Institute ("PMI") in Southern California; Providence Facey Medical Foundation ("Facey") in Southern California; Providence Medical Foundation in Northern and Southern California; and Covenant Medical Group, and Covenant Health Partners in west Texas and eastern New Mexico.

Tegria

Tegria is a Providence-owned technology and solutions company that combines select Providence investments and acquisitions into a comprehensive portfolio of solutions to accelerate technological, clinical, and operational advances in health care. Tegria focuses on three key initiatives: healthcare consulting and technology services, revenue cycle management solutions, and software technology and platforms. Tegria is comprised of more than 3,500 strategists, technologists, service providers and scientists who currently serve more than 500 organizations across North America.

Interest Rate Swap Arrangements

Providence and/or certain of its affiliates may enter into interest rate swap contracts from time to time to increase or decrease variable rate debt exposure, to achieve a targeted mix of fixed and floating rate indebtedness and for other purposes.

At December 31, 2021, SJHS was party to five interest rate swap agreements with a current notional amount totaling approximately \$401 million and with varying expiration dates. The swap agreements require SJHS to make fixed rate payments in exchange for variable rate payments made by the counterparties. SJHS's payment obligations under such swap agreements are secured by Obligations issued under the Master Indenture.

Below is a summary of those swap agreements, including the fair value of the swaps as of December 31, 2021. Fair values are based on independent valuations obtained and are determined by calculating the value of the discounted cash flows of the differences between the fixed interest rate of the interest rate swaps and the counterparty's forward London Interbank Offered Rate curve, which is the input used in the valuation, also taking into account any nonperformance risk. Changes in the fair value of the interest rate swaps are included within non-operating gains and losses. See also the discussion under "Other Information - Interest Rate Swap Arrangements" and Note 8 to the Combined Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

INTEREST RATE SWAPS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	NOTIONAL	TERM	COUNTERPARTY	RECEIVE	PAY	FAIR VALUE
Fixed Payor	167.9	Jul-47	MUFG Union	68% of 3 Month LIBOR	3.529%	(59.5)
Fixed Payor	44.6	Jul-47	Wells Fargo	68% of 3 Month LIBOR	3.520%	(15.5)
Fixed Payor	60.8	Dec-40	Wells Fargo	55.70% of 1 Month LIBOR + 0.23%	3.229%	(12.9)
Fixed Payor	60.8	Dec-40	Wells Fargo	55.70% of 1 Month LIBOR + 0.23%	3.229%	(12.9)
Fixed Payor	67.2	Dec-40	Wells Fargo	55.70% of 1 Month LIBOR + 0.23%	3.229%	(14.3)

Entering into derivative agreements, including those described above, creates a variety of risks to Providence. Pursuant to certain of these agreements, both SJHS and the counterparty are required to deliver collateral in certain circumstances in order to secure their respective obligations under the agreements. As of December 31, 2021, SJHS posted collateral in the amount of \$17 million. The amount of collateral delivered by SJHS over the term of the agreements could increase or decrease based upon SJHS' credit ratings and movements of United States dollar swap rates and could be substantial. Under certain circumstances, the derivative agreements are subject to termination prior to their scheduled termination date and prior to the maturity of the related revenue bonds. Payments due upon early termination may be substantial. In the event of an early termination of an agreement, there can be no assurance that (i) SJHS or any other Obligated Group Member will receive any termination payment payable to it by the provider, (ii) SJHS or any other Obligated Group Member will have sufficient amounts to pay a termination payment payable by it to the provider, or (iii) SJHS or the other Obligated Group Members will be able to obtain a replacement agreement with comparable terms. For financial reporting purposes, Providence has generally not treated its swap agreements as effective hedges against the interest cost of underlying debt. To the extent that swaps are not treated as effective hedges, Providence must recognize any changes in the fair market value of the swap agreements and the related debt as non-operating gains or losses. See Note 8 to the Combined Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

Litigation

Certain material litigation may result in adverse outcomes to the Obligated Group. Obligated Group Members are involved in litigation and regulatory investigations arising in the course of doing business. After consultation with legal counsel, except as described below, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Obligated Group's future consolidated financial position or results of operations.

In 2019, the U.S. Department of Justice served Swedish Health Services with a Civil Investigative Demand requesting documents pertaining to certain arrangements and joint ventures and physician organizations. Swedish is cooperating with the Department and compiling the responsive documents.

On February 3, 2022, the Washington State Attorney General's Office filed a complaint against Providence Health & Services - Washington, Swedish Health Services, Swedish Edmonds, and Kadlec Regional Medical Center, seeking injunctive relief and damages for alleged violations of the Washington State Consumer Protection Act. The litigation is in the early stages. At this time, no determination can be made as to whether such litigation will have a material adverse effect on Providence, financial or otherwise.

Several civil actions are pending or threatened against certain affiliates, including Obligated Group Members, alleging medical malpractice. In the opinion of management of Providence, based upon the advice of legal counsel and risk management personnel, the currently estimated costs and related expenses of defense will be within applicable insurance limits or will not materially adversely affect the financial condition or operations of Providence.

In early May 2020, Hoag Family Foundation and APM, two of the three corporate members of Hoag Hospital, filed a complaint under a California Corporations Code statute seeking to involuntarily dissolve CHN, the third corporate member. The complaint sought to remove Hoag Hospital as an Obligated Group Member through this involuntary dissolution claim. A trial date was set for April 2022. In January 2022, Hoag and Providence reached agreement to amicably end the affiliation, and Hoag exited from the Obligated Group on January 19, 2022. In accordance with this agreement, the complaint was dismissed with prejudice as to all claims, and the dismissal was entered by the Court on January 10, 2022. Hoag accounted for 7 percent of the

Obligated Group's audited total operating revenues for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and 7 percent of Providence's audited total operating revenues for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Hoag accounted for 17 percent of Providence's unrestricted cash and investments, net of debt financing relating to Hoag assets, as of December 31, 2021.

Employees

As of December 31, 2021, Providence employed approximately 120,000 caregivers (excluding Hoag), representing 105,117 FTEs. Of Providence's total employees, approximately 32 percent are represented by 19 different labor unions.

Providence management strives to provide market-competitive salaries and benefits to all employees. Management of Providence believes the salary levels and benefits packages for its employees are competitive in all the respective markets. At the same time, management understands that the health care industry is rapidly evolving. Leadership of each of the separate employers within Providence is working to ensure the compensation and benefits are modern and reflect competitive market practices. This will require continued negotiations at the various employers within Providence throughout 2022. In the past two years, Providence has experienced strikes at different facilities as a result of contract negotiations. In each situation, the facility operated with qualified replacement employees and experienced limited disruption to hospital operations or patient service. Management is also aware of ongoing organizing efforts by labor unions within the health care industry, including in markets where the separate employers within Providence operate.

The separate employers across the System are committed to ensuring they have enough employees to continue providing high-quality services throughout the pandemic. Leadership at the different facilities have implemented vaccination policies consistent with local, state, and federal mandates to protect employees and patients. To retain existing employees and ease workload pressures, the different facilities contract with staffing agencies for supplemental staffing, offer incentives to work extra shifts, and provide paid leave for those who experience adverse vaccine side effects or require isolation for a work related COVID-19 exposure.

Community Benefit

Our community benefit program is a vital part of our vision. It includes free or low-cost care (charity care) and the costs of uncompensated care for Medicaid and other government-funded programs, along with proactive investments such as subsidized health services, education, and community health improvement. Each year, we take a holistic approach to community building by identifying unmet needs and responding with tailored community benefit investments designed to improve health and well-being.

Building on our commitment to care for those who are poor and vulnerable, we invested \$1.9 billion in community benefit in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with \$1.8 billion in the same period in 2020. Because more of our patients covered by Medicaid needed higher acuity and more complex care in 2021, our unpaid costs of Medicaid totaled \$1.2 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, compared with \$1.1 billion for the same period in 2020.

Environmental, Social, and Governance Standards

Over the last two years, Providence advanced a social responsibility framework that includes a stronger commitment to diversity, equity, inclusion, and environmental stewardship. We updated our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan to more clearly express our commitment and acceleration of this important work to address social, racial, and economic disparities in the communities we serve. Providence's social responsibility framework aims to deploy the assets of our system to support community health improvement, strengthen local economies and reduce our carbon footprint. In 2021, our sustainable and inclusive purchasing program committed to increase our spend with women and minority owned business enterprises by over \$300 million across the next five years. We also deploy an investing portfolio which includes shareholder advocacy, impact investing, and socially conscious portfolio screens. In 2021, Providence made progress towards its climate commitment to become carbon negative by 2030. We are implementing an environmental stewardship system strategy that encourages waste reductions, efficient energy and water use, local agriculture partnerships, less toxic and fewer chemical use, and a reduction in carbon from travel.

Providence Information Security Program

Providence's information security program consists of over 200 full-time employees. The information security team's global reach enables 24/7 coverage of information technology ("IT") risks and real-time defense of Providence's information ecosystem. Providence's cybersecurity program has adopted the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") Cyber Security Framework ("CSF") as the foundational model for organizing the team's strategy, with policies and standards aligned to a controls-based framework based on NIST 800-53. Standardizing the program on this framework and rooting the program in controls-based policies allows the system to measure cybersecurity maturity and update controls as the IT risk landscape evolves. IT risk is quantified and tracked in the Cyber Balance Sheet ("CBS") operational tool, which combines real-time telemetry from enterprise IT and cybersecurity tools with risk-weighted measurements. This approach allows for risk-informed decision-making within the IT organization and the Providence Board of Directors.

Insurance

Providence has developed insurance programs that provide coverage for various insurable risks utilizing commercial products and self-insurance using two captive insurance companies domiciled in Arizona and Bermuda with reinsurance. The program uses benchmarking and insurance, actuarial and finance analytics to guide decisions regarding the types of coverage purchased, the limits or amounts of insurance, and quality of coverage terms. The quality of insurance products is maintained in part by requiring commercial insurers to have an A rating or better from A.M. Best to be on Providence's program. Management reviews strategy at least annually with input from brokers, actuaries, and consultants. Funding of captive insurers conforms to regulatory requirements of the domicile. The major lines of insurance maintained include property, professional and general liability, directors and officers liability, employment practices liability, auto liability, fiduciary liability, cyber liability, technology errors and omissions, workers' compensation and employers' liability, and crime.

Retirement Plans

As described more completely under the caption "Retirement Plans" in Note 9 to the combined audited financial statements included in Exhibit 7, the System currently sponsors defined benefit and contribution plans. Although the System had certain defined benefit plans in place prior to January 1, 2010, in April 2009, the PH&S Board of Directors approved a freeze of the existing defined benefit plans, a cap on the ongoing cash balance interest credit formula, and the implementation of new defined contribution plans referenced within Note 9, all effective December 31, 2009.

The System's remaining unfunded liability with respect to the defined benefit plans increased from approximately 60 percent at December 31, 2020 to 66 percent at December 31, 2021. The increase in the unfunded liability occurred primarily due to a change in the valuation discount rate. The System's contribution to the defined benefit plans was approximately \$111 million and \$113 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The System sponsors various defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee pretax contributions, up to a maximum amount. In addition, the System makes contributions to eligible employees based on years of service. Retirement expense related to these plans was \$557 million and \$545 million for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, and 2020, respectively, and is reflected in salaries and benefit expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

Accreditation and Memberships

Providence's acute care hospital facilities are appropriately licensed by applicable state licensing agencies, certified for Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-Cal reimbursement, and (except Covenant Levelland, Providence Seward Medical Center, and Providence Valdez Medical Center) accredited by The Joint Commission. Providence's five hospitals operated by Swedish Health Services are accredited by DNV. Each long-term care facility or unit is licensed by applicable state licensing agencies and is appropriately certified for Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-Cal reimbursement.

Glossary of Certain Terms

Credit Group: Obligated Group Members, Designated Affiliates, Limited Credit Group Participants, and Unlimited Credit Group Participants, collectively.

Obligated Group or Obligated Group Members: Obligated Group Members under the Master Indenture and currently:

Providence	Kadlec
PH&S	SJHS
Providence - Washington	St. Joseph Orange
Providence - Southern California	St. Jude
LCMASC	Mission Hospital
Providence - Saint John's	St. Mary
Providence - SJMC Montana	Hoag Hospital
Providence - Montana	SJHNC
Providence - Oregon	CHS
Providence - Western Washington	CMC
Swedish	Covenant Children's
Swedish Edmonds	Covenant Levelland
PacMed	Covenant Plainview
Western HealthConnect	

Designated Affiliates: Designated Affiliates under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Designated Affiliates.

Limited Credit Group Participants: Limited Credit Group Participants under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Limited Credit Group Participants.

Unlimited Credit Group Participants: Unlimited Credit Group Participants under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Unlimited Credit Group Participants.

CHS: Covenant Health System, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

CMC: Covenant Medical Center, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Covenant Children's: Methodist Children's Hospital, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Children's Hospital.

Covenant Levelland: Methodist Hospital Levelland, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Levelland Hospital.

Covenant Plainview: Methodist Hospital Plainview, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Plainview Hospital.

Hoag Hospital: Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Kadlec: Kadlec Regional Medical Center, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

LCMASC: Little Company of Mary Ancillary Services Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Mission Hospital: Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

PacMed: PacMed Clinics, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

PH&S: Providence Health & Services, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Montana: Providence Health & Services - Montana, a Montana nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Oregon:	Providence Health & Services - Oregon, an Oregon nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Saint John's:	Providence Saint John's Health Center, a California nonprofit religious corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - SJMC Montana:	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center, a Montana nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Southern California:	Providence Health System - Southern California, a California nonprofit religious corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Washington:	Providence Health & Services - Washington, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Western Washington:	Providence Health & Services - Western Washington, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence St. Joseph Health, Providence, we, us, our:	Providence St. Joseph Health, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member and the Obligated Group Agent.
SJHNC:	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC, a California limited liability company and currently an Obligated Group Member.
SJHS:	St. Joseph Health System, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
St. Joseph Orange:	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
St. Jude:	St. Jude Hospital, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as St. Jude Medical Center.
St. Mary:	St. Mary Medical Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Swedish:	Swedish Health Services, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Swedish Edmonds:	Swedish Edmonds, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
System:	Providence and all entities that are included within the combined financial statements of Providence.
Western HealthConnect:	Western HealthConnect, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Exhibit 6 - Obligated Group Facilities

Exhibit 6.1 Acute Care Facilities by Region

A list of Providence's acute care facilities in each region as of December 31, 2021, each of which is owned, operated, or managed by an Obligated Group Member:

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Acute Care Beds*
Alaska	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Alaska Medical Center	Anchorage	401
		Providence Kodiak Island Medical Center ⁽¹⁾	Kodiak	25
		Providence Seward Medical and Care Center ⁽²⁾	Seward	6
		Providence Valdez Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Valdez	11
Puget Sound Region	Swedish Edmonds	Swedish Edmonds ⁽¹⁾	Edmonds	217
		Swedish Medical Center Campuses ⁽³⁾ :		
	Swedish Health Services	Swedish Ballard	Ballard	133
		Swedish Issaquah	Issaquah	175
		Swedish Cherry Hill	Seattle	349
		Swedish First Hill	Seattle	697
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Centralia Hospital	Centralia	128
		Providence Regional Medical Center Everett	Everett	595
		Providence St. Peter Hospital ⁽⁴⁾	Olympia	372
Washington and Montana	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence St. Joseph's Hospital	Chewelah	25
		Providence Mount Carmel Hospital	Colville	55
		Providence Sacred Heart Medical Center and Children's Hospital	Spokane	691
		Providence Holy Family Hospital	Spokane	197
		Providence St. Mary Medical Center	Walla Walla	142
		Kadlec Regional Medical Center	Richland	337
		Providence Health & Services-Montana		
	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	St. Patrick Hospital	Missoula (MT)	253
		Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	Polson (MT)	22
Oregon	Providence Health & Services-Oregon	Providence Hood River Memorial Hospital	Hood River	25
		Providence Medford Medical Center	Medford	168
		Providence Milwaukie Hospital	Milwaukie	77
		Providence Newberg Medical Center	Newberg	40
		Providence Willamette Falls Medical Center	Oregon City	143
		Providence St. Vincent Medical Center	Portland	539
		Providence Portland Medical Center	Portland	483
		Providence Seaside Hospital ⁽¹⁾	Seaside	25

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Acute Care Beds*
Northern California				
	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC.	Providence St. Joseph Hospital	Eureka	153
		Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital	Fortuna	35
		Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center	Napa	200
		Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital	Santa Rosa	298
Southern California				
	Providence Health System-Southern California	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	Burbank	392
		Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Mission Hills	329
		Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center San Pedro	San Pedro	183
		Providence Tarzana Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Tarzana	249
		Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center Torrance	Torrance	327
		Providence Saint John's Health Center	Santa Monica	266
	St. Mary Medical Center	St. Mary Medical Center	Apple Valley	213
	St. Jude Medical Hospital	St. Jude Medical Center	Fullerton	320
	Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center	Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center Campuses ⁽⁵⁾ :		504
		Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center	Mission Viejo	
		Mission Hospital Laguna Beach	Laguna Beach	
		Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian Campuses ⁽⁶⁾ :		530
	Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian	Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian	Newport Beach	
		Hoag Hospital Irvine	Irvine	
	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange ⁽⁷⁾	Orange	463
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico				
	Methodist Hospital Levelland	Covenant Hospital Levelland ⁽⁸⁾	Levelland	48
		CHS Campuses:		381
	Covenant Health System	Covenant Medical Center	Lubbock	
		Covenant Medical Center - Lakeside	Lubbock	
	Methodist Children's Hospital	Covenant Children's Hospital	Lubbock	227
	Methodist Hospital Plainview	Covenant Hospital Plainview ⁽⁸⁾	Plainview	68
TOTAL				11,517

* Includes all acute care licensure categories except for normal newborn bassinets and partial hospitalization psychiatric beds

⁽¹⁾ Leased by an Obligated Group Member

⁽²⁾ Managed by an Obligated Group Member, but not a member of the Obligated Group

⁽³⁾ Four campuses with three licenses

⁽⁴⁾ Includes a 50-bed chemical dependency center

⁽⁵⁾ Two campuses on one license, including 36 acute care psychiatric beds in Laguna Beach

⁽⁶⁾ Two campuses on one license

⁽⁷⁾ Includes 37 acute care psychiatric beds

⁽⁸⁾ Leased facility and Obligated Group Member

Exhibit 6.2
Long-Term Care Facilities by Region

Providence's principal owned or leased long-term care facilities as of December 31, 2021, each of which is owned, operated, or managed by an Obligated Group Member:

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Long-Term Care Beds
Alaska				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Kodiak Island Medical Center ⁽¹⁾	Kodiak	22
		Providence Seward Medical and Care Center ⁽¹⁾	Seward	40
		Providence Valdez Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Valdez	10
		Providence Extended Care	Anchorage	96
		Providence Transitional Care Center	Anchorage	50
Puget Sound Region				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Marionwood	Issaquah	117
		Providence Mother Joseph Care Center	Olympia	152
		Providence Mount St. Vincent	Seattle	215
Washington and Montana				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence St. Joseph Care Center	Spokane	113
Oregon				
	Providence Health & Services-Oregon	Providence Benedictine Nursing Center	Mt. Angel	98
		Providence Child Center	Portland	58
Northern California				
	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC.	Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital	Santa Rosa	31
Southern California				
	Providence Health System-Southern California	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Mission Hills	48
		Providence Little Company of Mary Subacute Care Center San Pedro	San Pedro	125
		Providence Little Company of Mary Transitional Care Center	Torrance	115
			North Hollywood	52
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico				
	Covenant Health System	Covenant Long-term Acute Care ⁽²⁾	Lubbock	56
TOTAL				1,398

⁽¹⁾ Leased by an Obligated Group Member

⁽²⁾ Managed or owned by an Obligated Group Member, but not a member of the Obligated Group

Exhibit 7 - Supplementary Information

[ATTACHED]



EXHIBIT 7.1 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Ended December 31, 2021		Ended December 31, 2020	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>				
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$ 20,908,081	19,404,119	18,964,084	17,761,749
Premium Revenues	2,319,654	306,794	2,423,924	280,738
Capitation Revenues	1,870,284	815,937	1,732,072	767,954
Other Revenues	2,230,060	1,603,604	2,554,510	2,078,110
Total Operating Revenues	27,328,079	22,130,454	25,674,590	20,888,551
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>				
Salaries and Benefits	13,965,710	11,979,653	12,646,320	11,001,078
Supplies	4,168,341	3,812,102	3,821,427	3,515,553
Purchased Healthcare Services	2,128,660	463,856	1,988,983	408,792
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	1,406,121	1,242,720	1,374,618	1,257,945
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	6,373,235	4,693,800	6,149,563	4,442,402
Total Operating Expenses	28,042,067	22,192,131	25,980,911	20,625,770
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations	(713,988)	(61,677)	(306,321)	262,781
Total Net Non-Operating Gains	1,231,826	1,057,033	1,045,857	877,050
Excess of Revenues Over Expenses	\$ 517,838	995,356	739,536	1,139,831

EXHIBIT 7.2 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Ended December 31, 2021		Ended December 31, 2020	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	\$ (940,586)	(578,177)	3,148,727	3,525,593
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(1,513,393)	(757,713)	(1,741,794)	(1,129,877)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	366,984	(701,151)	507,062	(748,447)
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(2,086,995)	(2,037,041)	1,913,995	1,647,269
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	3,230,204	2,280,747	1,316,209	633,478
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Period	\$ 1,143,209	243,706	3,230,204	2,280,747

EXHIBIT 7.3 - SUMMARY AUDITED NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE PAYOR MIX

	Ended December 31, 2021		Ended December 31, 2020	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Commercial	50%	48%	49%	48%
Medicare	33%	33%	32%	32%
Medicaid	15%	16%	16%	17%
Self-pay and Other	2%	3%	3%	3%



EXHIBIT 7.4 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

	As of December 31, 2021		As of December 31, 2020	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,143,209	243,706	3,230,204	2,280,747
Short-Term Investments	1,322,076	1,154,049	1,082,438	885,093
Accounts Receivable, Net	3,157,401	2,823,304	2,365,360	2,183,641
Supplies Inventory	402,474	379,191	361,272	343,909
Other Current Assets	1,648,443	1,560,936	1,479,535	1,283,925
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	169,368	30,092	145,093	191
Total Current Assets	7,842,971	6,191,278	8,663,902	6,977,506
Management Designated Cash and Investments	11,629,401	8,509,298	10,950,114	8,115,473
Assets Whose Use is Limited	660,204	295,207	555,734	192,594
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	11,329,182	10,020,003	11,033,440	9,866,197
Other Assets	3,413,203	3,669,521	3,451,231	3,687,795
Total Assets	\$ 34,874,961	28,685,307	34,654,421	28,839,565
Current Liabilities:				
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	81,163	70,238	127,107	110,353
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	188,715	188,715	933,860	933,860
Accounts Payable	1,431,703	1,222,449	1,155,330	978,443
Accrued Compensation	1,627,464	1,468,365	1,452,606	1,321,568
Other Current Liabilities	3,252,489	2,440,493	3,020,050	2,106,505
Total Current Liabilities	6,581,534	5,390,260	6,688,953	5,450,729
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	6,833,712	6,532,720	6,061,327	5,698,916
Pension Benefit Obligation	976,899	976,899	1,202,762	1,202,862
Other Liabilities	2,810,500	1,554,958	3,985,353	2,739,486
Total Liabilities	\$ 17,202,645	14,454,837	17,938,395	15,091,993
Net Assets:				
Controlling Interests	15,506,686	13,133,773	14,857,133	12,741,287
Noncontrolling Interests	405,073	(533)	308,509	(533)
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	15,911,759	13,133,240	15,165,642	12,740,754
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	1,760,557	1,097,230	1,550,384	1,006,818
Total Net Assets	17,672,316	14,230,470	16,716,026	13,747,572
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 34,874,961	28,685,307	34,654,421	28,839,565



EXHIBIT 7.5 - KEY PERFORMANCE METRICS

	Ended December 31, 2021		Ended December 31, 2020	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Inpatient Admissions	457,839	437,547	446,966	429,199
Acute Patient Days	2,531,775	2,432,772	2,339,728	2,254,003
Acute Outpatient Visits	13,157,877	12,343,202	11,671,846	10,938,450
Primary Care Visits	13,371,271	8,568,033	12,303,694	7,740,634
Inpatient Surgeries and Procedures	187,959	180,274	186,823	179,387
Outpatient Surgeries and Procedures	486,303	325,656	402,611	290,006
Long-Term Care Admissions	4,444	4,123	5,742	5,324
Long-Term Care Patient Days	317,096	303,083	340,396	329,871
Long-Term Care Average Daily Census	226	188	224	195
Home Health Visits	1,088,713	758,040	1,150,386	730,649
Hospice Days	1,115,010	659,695	1,074,947	616,459
Housing and Assisted Living Days	442,140	190,185	600,757	221,764
Health Plan Members	668,189	n/a	699,076	n/a
Acute Average Daily Census	6,936	6,665	6,393	6,158
Acute Licensed Beds	12,001	11,251	11,817	11,287
FTEs	105,117	91,269	103,036	89,643
Historical Debt Service Coverage Ratio	4.25	5.42	3.92	5.04



EXHIBIT 7.6 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS BY REGION

	Ended December 31, 2021								
	(in 000's of dollars)								
	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Washington/ Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>									
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$ 909,352	4,388,098	3,018,269	2,488,560	1,436,764	6,527,274	1,171,335	968,429	20,908,081
Premium Revenues	-	-	-	2,038,002	-	-	-	281,652	2,319,654
Capitation Revenues	-	-	174,521	35,311	90,839	1,563,981	-	5,632	1,870,284
Other Revenues	91,697	309,072	307,177	397,931	65,889	443,882	116,617	497,795	2,230,060
Total Operating Revenues	1,001,049	4,697,170	3,499,967	4,959,804	1,593,492	8,535,137	1,287,952	1,753,508	27,328,079
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>									
Salaries and Benefits	388,346	2,287,609	1,542,842	1,743,076	656,652	3,110,084	521,568	3,715,533	13,965,710
Supplies	133,370	741,684	563,608	488,430	226,443	1,217,650	245,136	552,020	4,168,341
Purchased Healthcare Services	1	1,293	101,929	1,156,683	54,400	678,396	-	135,958	2,128,660
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	56,115	200,686	108,533	116,009	70,512	379,887	77,459	396,920	1,406,121
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	348,624	1,685,624	1,187,281	1,386,475	674,058	3,495,163	453,181	(2,857,171)	6,373,235
Total Operating Expenses	926,456	4,916,896	3,504,193	4,890,673	1,682,065	8,881,180	1,297,344	1,943,260	28,042,067
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations	74,593	(219,726)	(4,226)	69,131	(88,573)	(346,043)	(9,392)	(189,752)	(713,988)
Total Net Non-Operating Gains	110,522	84,781	93,384	169,074	77,987	448,725	50,165	197,188	1,231,826
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses	\$ 185,115	(134,945)	89,158	238,205	(10,586)	102,682	40,773	7,436	517,838



EXHIBIT 7.7 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS BY REGION

As of December 31, 2021

(in 000's of dollars)

	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Washington/ Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated
Current Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 730,221	(168,848)	253,196	1,580,808	31,200	(1,141,288)	227,905	(369,985)	1,143,209
Short-Term Investments	-	-	-	-	167	743,130	29,108	549,671	1,322,076
Accounts Receivable, Net	153,660	588,666	335,524	260,840	221,812	1,195,225	181,875	219,799	3,157,401
Supplies Inventory	13,454	65,240	39,577	49,107	23,561	98,593	19,020	93,922	402,474
Other Current Assets	39,839	148,797	133,981	246,072	178,639	732,659	(35,002)	203,458	1,648,443
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169,368	169,368
Total Current Assets	937,174	633,855	762,278	2,136,827	455,379	1,628,319	422,906	866,233	7,842,971
Management Designated Cash and Investments	1,197,960	859,760	1,011,869	2,567,034	526,265	3,378,708	308,873	1,778,932	11,629,401
Assets Whose Use is Limited	(346,674)	19,962	4,095	49,620	9,249	46,356	4,815	872,781	660,204
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	421,519	1,774,490	970,997	974,800	736,473	4,233,366	754,650	1,462,887	11,329,182
Other Assets	412,826	460,419	266,500	153,697	25,902	1,254,238	111,436	728,185	3,413,203
Total Assets	\$ 2,622,805	3,748,486	3,015,739	5,881,978	1,753,268	10,540,987	1,602,680	5,709,018	34,874,961
Current Liabilities:									
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	2,249	17,222	(422)	(2,720)	74,495	147,636	41,308	(198,605)	81,163
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	187,180	188,715
Accounts Payable	38,057	150,104	81,702	92,362	51,929	456,819	39,231	521,499	1,431,703
Accrued Compensation	41,623	194,166	162,383	186,216	48,695	353,273	61,617	579,491	1,627,464
Other Current Liabilities	97,236	501,803	311,552	708,127	189,796	1,022,956	120,792	300,227	3,252,489
Total Current Liabilities	179,165	863,295	555,215	983,985	364,915	1,982,219	262,948	1,389,792	6,581,534
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	256,861	1,302,653	636,204	122,474	273,357	1,928,926	433,748	1,879,489	6,833,712
Pension Benefit Obligation	-	291,697	-	3,160	-	-	-	682,042	976,899
Other Liabilities	43,531	326,222	92,008	114,095	31,165	600,738	75,244	1,527,497	2,810,500
Total Liabilities	\$ 479,557	2,783,867	1,283,427	1,223,714	669,437	4,511,883	771,940	5,478,820	17,202,645
Net Assets:									
Controlling Interests	2,096,785	802,599	1,687,733	4,361,983	988,605	4,695,858	770,059	103,064	15,506,686
Noncontrolling Interests	16,787	6,859	-	2,270	-	334,351	16,700	28,106	405,073
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	2,113,572	809,458	1,687,733	4,364,253	988,605	5,030,209	786,759	131,170	15,911,759
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	29,676	155,161	44,579	294,011	95,226	998,895	43,981	99,028	1,760,557
Total Net Assets	2,143,248	964,619	1,732,312	4,658,264	1,083,831	6,029,104	830,740	230,198	17,672,316
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,622,805	3,748,486	3,015,739	5,881,978	1,753,268	10,540,987	1,602,680	5,709,018	34,874,961



EXHIBIT 7.8 - KEY PERFORMANCE METRICS BY REGION

	Ended December 31, 2021							
	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Washington/ Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Consolidated
Inpatient Admissions	15,789	98,729	66,405	56,417	26,729	171,817	21,953	457,839
Acute Patient Days	125,561	592,756	396,948	335,803	149,883	801,906	128,918	2,531,775
Acute Outpatient Visits	478,726	2,221,071	1,988,418	3,592,030	749,391	3,354,130	761,581	13,157,877
Primary Care Visits	119,072	2,698,294	2,719,281	2,239,543	737,085	3,401,506	616,737	13,371,271
Inpatient Surgeries and Procedures	8,490	42,818	32,405	24,879	7,430	65,715	6,222	187,959
Outpatient Surgeries and Procedures	11,658	91,357	69,405	130,758	17,251	133,062	20,281	486,303
Long-Term Care Admissions	200	n/a	n/a	66	14	1,691	307	4,444
Long-Term Care Patient Days	52,815	n/a	n/a	9,350	5,694	70,563	8,319	317,096
Long-Term Care Average Daily Census	113	n/a	n/a	26	16	n/a	23	226
Home Health Visits	14,084	n/a	4,916	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,088,713
Hospice Days	24,364	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,294	68,885	1,115,010
Housing and Assisted Living Days	28,461	n/a	966	42,176	n/a	n/a	n/a	442,140
Health Plan Members	n/a	n/a	n/a	668,189	n/a	n/a	n/a	668,189
Average Daily Census	344	1,624	1,088	920	411	2,197	353	6,936
Acute Licensed Beds	482	2,666	1,824	1,500	809	3,846	874	12,001
FTEs	3,702	18,059	13,641	15,240	4,724	26,297	5,521	105,117



PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)



KPMG LLP
Suite 2900
1918 Eighth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors
Providence St. Joseph Health:

Opinion

We have audited the combined financial statements of Providence St. Joseph Health (the Health System), which comprise the combined balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related combined statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Health System as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Health System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Combined Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the combined financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Health System's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the combined financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the combined financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Health System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Health System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The Obligated Group Combining Balance Sheets and Statements of Operations Information included on pages 35 and 36 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Seattle, Washington
March 8, 2022

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Balance Sheets

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

Assets	2021	2020
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,143	3,230
Accounts receivable	3,158	2,365
Supplies inventory	402	361
Other current assets	1,649	1,480
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	1,491	1,228
Total current assets	7,843	8,664
Assets whose use is limited	12,290	11,506
Property, plant, and equipment, net	11,329	11,033
Operating lease right-of-use assets	1,012	1,219
Other assets	2,401	2,232
Total assets	<u>\$ 34,875</u>	<u>34,654</u>
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current liabilities:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 81	127
Master trust debt classified as short-term	189	934
Accounts payable	1,432	1,155
Accrued compensation	1,627	1,453
Current portion of operating lease right-of-use liabilities	197	262
Other current liabilities	3,056	2,758
Total current liabilities	6,582	6,689
Long-term debt, net of current portion	6,834	6,061
Pension benefit obligation	977	1,203
Long-term operating lease right-of-use liabilities, net of current portion	992	1,145
Other liabilities	1,818	2,840
Total liabilities	<u>17,203</u>	<u>17,938</u>
Net assets:		
Controlling interests	15,507	14,857
Noncontrolling interests	404	309
Net assets without donor restrictions	15,911	15,166
Net assets with donor restrictions	1,761	1,550
Total net assets	<u>17,672</u>	<u>16,716</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 34,875</u>	<u>34,654</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Operations

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

	2021	2020
Operating revenues:		
Net patient service revenues	\$ 20,908	18,964
Premium revenues	2,320	2,424
Capitation revenues	1,870	1,732
Other revenues	2,230	2,555
Total operating revenues	27,328	25,675
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and benefits	13,966	12,646
Supplies	4,168	3,821
Purchased healthcare services	2,129	1,989
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	1,406	1,375
Purchased services, professional fees, and other	6,373	6,150
Total operating expenses	28,042	25,981
Deficit of revenue over expenses from operations	(714)	(306)
Net nonoperating gains (losses):		
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(3)	—
Investment income, net	1,245	1,106
Other	(10)	(60)
Total net nonoperating gains	1,232	1,046
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 518	740

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

	Without donor restrictions		With donor restrictions	Total net assets
	Controlling interests	Noncontrolling interests		
Balance, December 31, 2019	\$ 14,344	150	1,381	15,875
Excess of revenues over expenses	688	52	—	740
Contributions, grants, and other	(80)	107	287	314
Net assets released from restriction	53	—	(118)	(65)
Pension related changes	(148)	—	—	(148)
Increase in net assets	513	159	169	841
Balance, December 31, 2020	14,857	309	1,550	16,716
Excess of revenues over expenses	443	75	—	518
Contributions, grants, and other	(53)	20	385	352
Net assets released from restriction	74	—	(174)	(100)
Pension related changes	186	—	—	186
Increase in net assets	650	95	211	956
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 15,507	404	1,761	17,672

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Increase in net assets	\$ 956	841
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	1,154	1,110
Loss on extinguishment of debt	3	—
Gain on affiliation activities	(52)	—
Restricted contributions and investment income received	(385)	(287)
Net realized and unrealized gains on investments	(1,107)	(973)
Changes in certain current assets and liabilities	(286)	1,038
Change in certain long-term assets and liabilities	(1,224)	1,420
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	<u>(941)</u>	<u>3,149</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Property, plant, and equipment additions, net of disposals	(1,295)	(978)
Purchases of alternative investments, commingled funds, and trading securities	(13,545)	(9,389)
Proceeds from sales of alternative investments, commingled funds, and trading securities	13,570	8,925
Cash paid through affiliation and divestiture activities, net of cash received	(152)	(189)
Other investing activities	(91)	(111)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(1,513)</u>	<u>(1,742)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from restricted contributions and restricted income	385	287
Debt borrowings	1,337	1,106
Debt payments	(1,335)	(850)
Other financing activities	(20)	(36)
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>367</u>	<u>507</u>
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,087)	1,914
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>3,230</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ <u><u>1,143</u></u>	\$ <u><u>3,230</u></u>
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized	\$ 247	267

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

(1) Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Reporting Entity

Providence St. Joseph Health (the Health System), a Washington nonprofit corporation, is the sole corporate member of Providence Health & Services (PHS) and the St. Joseph Health System (SJHS). PHS, a Washington nonprofit corporation, is a Catholic healthcare system sponsored by the public juridic person, Providence Ministries. SJHS, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, is a Catholic healthcare system sponsored by the public juridic person, St. Joseph Health Ministry.

The Health System seeks to improve the health of the communities it serves, especially the poor and vulnerable. The Health System operations include 52 hospitals and a comprehensive range of services provided across Alaska, California, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, and Washington. The Health System also provides population health management through various affiliated licensed insurers and other risk-bearing entities.

The Health System has been recognized as exempt from federal income taxes, except on unrelated business income, under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) and further described as a public charitable organization under Section 509(a)(3). PHS, SJHS, and substantially all of the various corporations within the Health System have been granted exemptions from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as charitable organizations described in Section 501(c)(3). During 2021 and 2020, the Health System did not record any liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

(b) Basis of Presentation

The accompanying combined financial statements of the Health System were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and include the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of all wholly owned affiliates, majority-owned affiliates over which the Health System exercises control, and, when applicable, entities in which the Health System has a controlling financial interest. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in combination.

(c) Performance Indicator

The performance indicator is the excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in unrestricted net assets that are excluded from the performance indicator include net assets released from restriction for the purchase of property, plant, and equipment, certain changes in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefit plans, restricted contributions from affiliations, net changes in noncontrolling interests in combined joint ventures, and certain other activities.

(d) Operating and Nonoperating Activities

The Health System's primary mission is to meet the healthcare needs in its market areas through a broad range of general and specialized healthcare services, including inpatient acute care, outpatient services, physician services, long-term care, population health management, and other healthcare and health insurance services. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this mission are considered to be operating activities. Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to the Health System's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating. Nonoperating activities include

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

investment earnings, gains or losses from debt extinguishment, certain pension related costs, gains or losses on interest rate swaps, and certain other activities.

(e) Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the combined financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates and assumptions are used for, but not limited to: (1) allowance for contractual revenue adjustments; (2) fair value of acquired assets and assumed liabilities in business combinations; (3) fair value of investments; (4) reserves for self-insured healthcare plans; and (5) reserves for professional, workers' compensation, and general insurance liability risks.

The accounting estimates used in the preparation of the combined financial statements will change as new events occur, additional information is obtained, or the operating environment changes. Assumptions and the related estimates are updated on an ongoing basis, and external experts may be employed to assist in the evaluation, as considered necessary. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates.

(f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original or remaining maturity of three months or less when acquired.

(g) Supplies Inventory

Supplies inventory is stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

(h) Investments Including Assets Whose Use Is Limited

The Health System has classified all of its investments as trading securities. These investments are reported on the combined balance sheets at fair value on a trade-date basis.

Assets whose use is limited primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and designated assets set aside by management of the Health System for future capital improvements and other purposes, over which management retains control. Assets whose use is limited also include funds held for self-insurance purposes, health plan medical claims payments and other statutory reserve requirements, as well as, assets held by related foundations.

(i) Liquidity

Cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable are the primary liquid resources used by the Health System to meet expected expenditure needs within the next year. The Health System has credit facility programs, as described in Note 8, available to meet unanticipated liquidity needs. Although intended to satisfy long-term obligations, management estimates that approximately 64% and 67% of noncurrent investments, as stated at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, could be utilized within the next year if needed.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

(j) *Derivative Instruments*

The Health System allows certain investment managers to use derivative financial instruments (futures and forward currency contracts) to manage market risk related to the Health System's equity, fixed-income, and commodities holdings. Also, the Health System uses derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps) to manage its interest rate exposure and overall cost of borrowing. The interest rate swap agreements do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and all changes in the valuation are recognized as a component of net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

(k) *Net Assets*

Net assets without donor restrictions are those that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. Amounts related to the Health System's noncontrolling interests in certain joint ventures are included in net assets without donor restrictions.

Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use by the Health System has been limited by donors to a specific time period, in perpetuity, and/or purpose.

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes as of December 31:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Program support	\$ 1,421	1,242
Capital acquisition	235	208
Low-income housing and other	<u>105</u>	<u>100</u>
Total net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$ 1,761</u>	<u>1,550</u>

(l) *Donor-Restricted Gifts*

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Health System are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the promise to give is no longer conditional. The gifts are reported as contributions with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When the terms of a donor restriction are met, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported as other operating revenues in the combined statements of operations or as net assets released from restriction in the combined statements of changes in net assets.

(m) *Charity Care and Community Benefit*

The Health System provides community benefit activities that address significant health priorities within its geographic service areas. These activities include Medicaid and Medicare shortfalls, community health services, education and research, and free and low-cost care (charity care).

Charity care is reported at cost and is determined by multiplying the charges incurred at established rates for services rendered by the Health System's cost-to-charge ratio. The cost of charity care

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

provided by the Health System for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$271 and \$276, respectively.

(n) Subsequent Events

The Health System has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through March 8, 2022, the date the accompanying combined financial statements were issued.

In May 2020 two of the three corporate members of Hoag Hospital, Hoag Family Foundation and the Association of Presbyterian Members of Hoag, filed a complaint under a California Corporations Code statute seeking to involuntarily dissolve Covenant Health Network, the third corporate member. The complaint included removing Hoag Hospital as an Obligated Group Member through this involuntary dissolution claim. In January 2022, Hoag and the Health System reached an agreement to amicably end the affiliation, and Hoag exited from the Obligated Group on January 19, 2022. In accordance with this agreement, the complaint was dismissed with prejudice as to all claims, and the dismissal was entered by the Court on January 10, 2022. Hoag accounts for 7 percent of the Obligated Group's audited total operating revenues for the year ended December 31, 2021, and 7 percent of the Health System's audited total operating revenues for the year ended December 31, 2021. Hoag accounts for 17 percent of the Health System's unrestricted cash and investments, net of debt financing relating to Hoag assets, as of December 31, 2021. The Health System will record the disaffiliation transaction during the first quarter of 2022 and expects a nonoperating charge of approximately \$3,300 pending further adjustments.

(o) New Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2018, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2018-13, *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820) Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement*, which modifies the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements in Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*. The Health System adopted ASU 2018-13 effective January 1, 2020, and the provisions of the standard did not have a material impact on the combined financial statements.

In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-06, *Extending the Private Company Accounting Alternatives on Goodwill and Certain Identifiable Intangible Assets to Not-for-Profit entities*, which provides optional alternatives to goodwill and certain intangible assets acquired in a business combination. The alternatives are intended to (1) reduce the frequency of impairment tests; (2) simplify the impairment test when it is required; and (3) result in recognition of fewer intangible assets in future business combinations. The ASU also provides an alternative to amortize goodwill over ten years, or less than ten years if a shorter useful life is more appropriate. The Health System adopted the alternatives under the ASU as of January 1, 2021. Goodwill is amortized over a ten-year period, and the provisions of the standard did not have a material impact on the combined financial statements.

(p) Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications, which have no impact on net assets or changes in net assets, have been made to prior year amounts to conform to the current year presentation.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

(2) COVID-19 Pandemic and CARES Act Funding

Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, which was enacted on March 27, 2020, authorized \$100,000 in funding to hospitals and other healthcare providers that was distributed through the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (the Fund). Payments from the Fund were intended to compensate healthcare providers for lost revenues and incremental expenses incurred in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and were not required to be repaid, provided the recipients attest to and comply with certain terms and conditions, including limitations on balance billing and not using this funding to reimburse expenses or losses that other sources are obligated to reimburse. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) initially distributed \$30,000 of this funding based on each provider's share of total Medicare fee-for-service reimbursement in 2019 but announced that \$50,000 in CARES Act funding (including the \$30,000 already distributed) would be allocated proportional to providers' share of 2018 patient service revenue. HHS indicated that distributions of the remaining \$50,000 were targeted primarily to hospitals in COVID-19 high impact areas, to rural providers, and to reimburse providers for COVID-19 related treatment of uninsured patients. The Health System received payments of approximately \$1,072 from the Fund in 2020, and \$957 was recognized as other operating revenue during the year ended December 31, 2020. The Health System received payments of approximately \$228 from the Fund in 2021, and \$313 was recognized as other operating revenue during the year ended December 31, 2021.

As a way to increase cash flow to Medicare providers impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, the CARES Act expanded the Medicare Accelerated and Advance Payment Program. Inpatient acute care hospitals may request accelerated payments of up to 100% of the Medicare payment amount for a six-month period (not including Medicare Advantage payments), although CMS is now reevaluating pending and new applications in light of direct payments made available through the Fund. Under this program, CMS based payment amounts for inpatient acute care hospitals on the provider's Medicare fee-for-service reimbursements in the last six months of 2019. Such accelerated payments were interest free for inpatient acute care hospitals and the Health System's ambulatory providers for up to 29 months. The program required CMS to start recouping the payments beginning 12 months after receipt by the provider by withholding future Medicare fee-for-service payments for claims until the full accelerated payment has been recouped. The recoupment started at 25% for the first 11 months, and then increased to 50% for the succeeding six months. The program required any outstanding balance remaining after 29 months to be repaid by the provider or be subject to an interest rate currently set at 4%. The payments were made for services a healthcare entity provided to its Medicare patients who are the healthcare entity's customers. These payments have no impact on recognition of revenue, which is recognized at the time services are provided to the patients. In April 2020, the Health System received approximately \$1,630 of accelerated payments, which were accrued on the combined balance sheets as of December 31, 2020 in other current and other long-term liabilities. These liabilities were reduced as claims submitted for services provided were recognized beginning after the one-year period. As of December 31, 2020, \$996 was recorded in other long-term liabilities on the combined balance sheets. As of December 31, 2021, \$1,009 was recorded in other current liabilities on the combined balance sheets.

The CARES Act also provided for deferred payment of the employer portion of social security taxes between March 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020, with 50% of the deferred amount due December 31, 2021 and the remaining 50% due December 31, 2022. The Health System began deferring the employer portion of social security taxes in mid-April 2020. As of December 31, 2020, the Health System deferred

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

\$365 in social security taxes, which are included in accrued compensation and other long-term liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets. As of December 31, 2021, \$183 in social security taxes are included in accrued compensation in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

Under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts. Accordingly, the impact of COVID-19 has increased the uncertainty associated with several of the assumptions underlying management's estimates. COVID-19's overall impact on the Health System will be driven primarily by the severity and duration of the pandemic; the pandemic's impact on the United States economy and the timing, scope, and effectiveness of federal, state, and local governmental responses to the pandemic. Those primary drivers are uncertain and beyond management's control and may adversely impact the Health System's revenue growth, supply chain, investments, and workforce, among other aspects of the Health System's business. The actual impact of COVID-19 on the Health System's combined financial statements may differ significantly from the judgments and estimates made as of the year ended December 31, 2021.

(3) Revenue Recognition

(a) Net Patient Service Revenues

The Health System has agreements with governmental and other third-party payors that provide for payments to the Health System at amounts different from established charges. Payment arrangements for major third-party payors may be based on prospectively determined rates, reimbursed cost, discounted charges, per diem payments, or other methods.

Net patient service revenues are recognized at the time services are provided to patients. Revenue is recorded in the amount which the Health System expects to collect, which may include variable components. Variable consideration is included in the transaction price to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Adjustments from finalization of prior years' cost reports and other third-party settlement estimates resulted in an increase in net patient service revenues of \$48 and \$20 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Various states in which the Health System operates have instituted a provider tax on certain patient service revenues at qualifying hospitals to increase funding from other sources and obtain additional Federal funds to support increased payments to providers of Medicaid services. The taxes are included in purchased services, professional fees, and other expenses in the accompanying combined statements of operations and were \$624 and \$753 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These programs resulted in enhanced payments from these states in the way of lump-sum payments and per claim increases. These enhanced payments are included in net patient service revenues in the accompanying combined statements of operations and were \$863 and \$1,082 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(b) Premium and Capitation Revenues

Premium and capitation revenues are received on a prepaid basis and are recognized as revenue ratably over the period for which the enrolled member is entitled to healthcare services. The timing of

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

the Health System's performance may differ from the timing of the payment received, which may result in the recognition of a contract asset or a contract liability. The balance of contract liabilities was \$23 and \$30 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is included in other current liabilities in the combined balance sheets. The Health System has no material contract assets.

(c) Disaggregation of Revenue

The Health System earns the majority of its revenues from contracts with customers. Revenues and adjustments not related to contracts with customers are included in other revenue.

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by state are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020
Alaska	\$ 912	830
Washington	7,358	6,543
Montana	475	427
Oregon	5,344	5,137
California	9,855	9,151
Texas	1,154	1,032
Total revenues from contracts with customers	25,098	23,120
Other revenues	2,230	2,555
Total operating revenues	\$ 27,328	25,675

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by line of business are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020
Hospitals	\$ 17,614	16,145
Health plans and accountable care	2,580	2,739
Physician and outpatient activities	3,234	2,728
Long-term care, home care, and hospice	1,315	1,268
Other	355	240
Total revenues from contracts with customers	25,098	23,120
Other revenues	2,230	2,555
Total operating revenues	\$ 27,328	25,675

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by payor are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Commercial	\$ 12,350	11,331
Medicare	8,722	8,021
Medicaid	3,645	3,517
Self-pay and other	<u>381</u>	<u>251</u>
Total revenues from contracts with customers	25,098	23,120
Other revenues	<u>2,230</u>	<u>2,555</u>
Total operating revenues	<u>\$ 27,328</u>	<u>25,675</u>

(4) Fair Value Measurements

ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, requires a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 inputs include quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Health System has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs include inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

(a) Assets Whose Use Is Limited

The fair value of assets whose use is limited, other than those investments measured using net asset value per share (NAV) as a practical expedient for fair value, is estimated using quoted market prices or other observable inputs when quoted market prices are unavailable.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

The composition of assets whose use is limited is set forth in the following tables:

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2021</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
		<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Management-designated cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 697	697	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	1,256	1,256	—	—
Foreign	467	467	—	—
Mutual funds	2,218	2,218	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and federal government	2,048	1,672	376	—
Corporate	980	—	980	—
Other	554	—	554	—
Foreign debt securities	315	—	315	—
Commingled funds	110	110	—	—
Other	24	12	12	—
Investments measured using NAV	<u>4,282</u>			
Total management-designated cash and investments	<u>12,951</u>			
Gift annuities, trusts, and other	370	80	14	276
Funds held by trustee:				
Cash and cash equivalents	96	96	—	—
Domestic debt securities	332	204	128	—
Foreign debt securities	<u>32</u>	—	32	—
Total funds held by trustee	<u>460</u>			
Total assets whose use is limited	<u>\$ 13,781</u>			

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
		<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Management-designated cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 940	940	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	1,274	1,274	—	—
Foreign	491	491	—	—
Mutual funds	1,645	1,645	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and federal government	1,613	1,104	509	—
Corporate	1,159	—	1,159	—
Other	851	—	851	—
Foreign debt securities	466	—	466	—
Commingled funds	132	132	—	—
Other	7	4	3	—
Investments measured using NAV	<u>3,455</u>			
Total management-designated cash and investments	<u>12,033</u>			
Gift annuities, trusts, and other	264	53	12	199
Funds held by trustee:				
Cash and cash equivalents	178	178	—	—
Domestic debt securities	232	86	146	—
Foreign debt securities	<u>27</u>	—	27	—
Total funds held by trustee	<u>437</u>			
Total assets whose use is limited	<u>\$ 12,734</u>			

The Health System participates in various funds that are not actively marketed on an open exchange. These investments consist of shares or units in investment funds as opposed to direct interests in the funds' underlying holdings, which may be marketable. Due to the nature of these funds, the NAV per share, or its equivalent, reported by each fund manager is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the Health System's interest therein. Management believes that the carrying amounts of these financial instruments, provided by the fund managers, are reasonable estimates of fair value.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

The following table presents information, including unfunded commitments for investments where the NAV was used to estimate the value of the investments as of December 31:

	<u>Fair value</u>		<u>Unfunded</u>	<u>Redemption</u>	<u>Redemption</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>commitments</u>	<u>frequency</u>	<u>notice period</u>
Hedge funds:					
Long/short equity	\$ 866	598	—	Monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually	30–120 days
Credit	290	272	9	Quarterly or annually	45–150 days
Relative value	172	178	—	Quarterly	60–90 days
Global macro	173	112	30	Monthly or quarterly	2–90 days
Fund of hedge funds	19	18	—	Quarterly	90 days
Private equity	1,210	797	591	Not applicable	Not applicable
Private real estate	294	250	185	Not applicable	Not applicable
Real assets	159	113	75	Monthly or quarterly	10–60 days
Commingled	1,099	1,117	—	Monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually	6–90 days
Total	<u>\$ 4,282</u>	<u>3,455</u>	<u>890</u>		

The following is a summary of the nature of these investments and their associated risks:

Hedge funds are portfolios of investments that use advanced investment strategies, such as long/short equity, credit, relative value, global macro, and fund of hedge funds positions in both domestic and international markets, with the goal of diversifying portfolio risk and generating return. The Health System's investments in hedge funds include certain funds with provisions that limit the Health System's ability to access assets invested. These provisions include lockup terms that range up to three years from the subscription date or are continuous and determined as a percent of total assets invested. The Health System is in various stages of the lockup periods dependent on hedge fund and period of initial investments.

Private equity and private real estate funds make opportunistic investments that are primarily private in nature. These investments cannot be redeemed by the Health System; rather the Health System has committed an amount to invest in the private funds over the respective commitment periods. After the commitment period has ended, the nature of the investments in this category is that the distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets.

Real asset strategies invest in securities backed by tangible real assets, with the objective of achieving attractive diversified total returns over the long term, while maximizing the potential for real returns in periods of rising inflation. Real asset investments should provide a return in excess of inflation, and their performance should be sensitive to changes in inflation or expectations for future levels of inflation. The real asset category is made up of many different underlying sectors inclusive of agriculture, commodities, gold, infrastructure, private energy, MLPs (Master Limited Partnerships), real estate, REITs (Real Estate Investment Trusts), timberland, and TIPS (Treasury Inflation Protected Securities). Each of these sectors tends to have a high degree of sensitivity to inflation and be less correlated with traditional equities and fixed income.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

Commingled describes a type of fund structure. Commingled funds consist of assets from several accounts that are blended together. Investors in commingled fund investments benefit from economies of scale, which allow for lower trading costs per dollar of investment.

(b) Unsettled Transactions

Investment sales and purchases initiated prior to and settled subsequent to the combined balance sheet date result in amounts due from and to brokers. As of December 31, 2021, the Health System recorded a receivable of \$28 for investments sold but not settled and a payable of \$43 for investments purchased but not settled in other current assets and other current liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying combined balance sheets. As of December 31, 2020, the Health System recorded a receivable of \$35 for investments sold but not settled and a payable of \$68 for investments purchased but not settled in other current assets and other current liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(c) Derivative Instruments

The investment managers have executed master netting arrangements with the counterparties of the futures and forward currency purchase and sale contracts whereby the financial instruments held by the same counterparty are legally offset as the instruments are settled. The following table presents gross investment derivative assets and liabilities reported on a net basis at fair value included in assets whose use is limited in the combined balance sheets as of December 31:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Derivative assets:		
Futures contracts	\$ 922	762
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>94</u>	<u>180</u>
Total derivative assets	<u>\$ 1,016</u>	<u>942</u>
Derivative liabilities:		
Futures contracts	\$ (922)	(762)
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>(95)</u>	<u>(179)</u>
Total derivative liabilities	<u>\$ (1,017)</u>	<u>(941)</u>

The Health System also uses short-term forward purchase and sale commitments of mortgage-backed assets. The total notional derivative amount of mortgage contracts purchased and sold was \$893 and \$437, respectively, as of December 31, 2021. The total notional derivative amount of mortgage contracts purchased and sold was \$843 and \$386, respectively, as of December 31, 2020. These meet the definition of a derivative instrument in cases where physical delivery of the assets is not taken at the earliest available delivery date.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

(d) Investment Income, Net

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Interest and dividend income	\$ 138	133
Net realized gains on sale of trading securities	506	281
Change in net unrealized gains on trading securities	<u>601</u>	<u>692</u>
Investment income, net	<u>\$ 1,245</u>	<u>1,106</u>

(e) Assets Measured Using Significant Unobservable Inputs

Level 3 assets include charitable remainder trusts, real property, and equity investments in healthcare technology start-ups through the Health System's innovation venture capital fund. Fair values of real property were estimated using a market approach. Fair values of charitable remainder trusts were estimated using an income approach. Fair value of equity investments in healthcare technology start-ups were estimated using a combination of income and market approach.

The Health System had Level 3 purchases of \$45 and \$56 in 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Health System had Level 3 sales of \$41 and \$56 in 2021 and 2020, respectively. There were \$4 transfers out of Level 3 in 2021. There were no transfers in or out of Level 3 in 2020.

(5) Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost. Improvements and replacements of plant and equipment are capitalized, and maintenance and repairs are expensed. The provision for depreciation is determined by the straight-line method, which allocates the cost of tangible property equally over its estimated useful life or lease term. Impairment of property, plant, and equipment is assessed when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances have made recovery of the net carrying value of assets unlikely.

Interest capitalized on amounts expended during construction is a component of the cost of additions to be allocated to future periods through the provision for depreciation. Capitalization of interest ceases when the addition is substantially complete and ready for its intended use.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

Property, plant, and equipment and the total accumulated depreciation are as follows as of December 31:

	Approximate useful life (years)	2021	2020
Land	—	\$ 1,530	1,515
Buildings and improvements	5–60	11,406	10,914
Equipment:			
Fixed	5–25	1,373	1,364
Major movable and minor	3–20	7,003	6,673
Construction in progress	—	1,820	1,380
		23,132	21,846
Less accumulated depreciation		(11,803)	(10,813)
Property, plant, and equipment, net		\$ 11,329	11,033

Construction in progress primarily represents renewal and replacement of various facilities in the Health System's operating divisions, as well as costs capitalized for software development.

(6) Other Assets

Other assets are summarized as follows as of December 31:

	2021	2020
Investment in nonconsolidated joint ventures	\$ 399	341
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	441	417
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization	242	289
Beneficial interest in noncontrolled foundations	320	277
Other	999	908
Total other assets	\$ 2,401	2,232

Goodwill is recorded as the excess of cost over fair value of the acquired net assets. Beginning in 2021 with the adoption of ASU 2019-06, goodwill is amortized over a ten-year period. Goodwill is tested for impairment when a triggering event occurs that indicates that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is below its carrying value. The Health System recorded no goodwill impairment for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Indefinite-lived intangible assets are recorded at fair value using various methods depending on the nature of the intangible asset and are tested annually for impairment. Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

(7) Leases

The Health System enters into operating and finance leases primarily for buildings and equipment. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, the Health System records the related right-of-use (ROU) asset and liability at the present value of the lease payments over the contract term using the Health System's incremental borrowing rate. Building lease agreements generally require the Health System to pay maintenance, repairs, and property taxes, which are variable based on actual costs incurred during each applicable period. Such costs are not included in the determination of the ROU asset or lease liability. Variable lease costs also include escalating rent payments that are not fixed at lease commencement but are based on an index that is determined in future periods over the lease term based on changes in the Consumer Price Index or other measure of cost inflation. Most leases include one or more options to renew the lease at the initial term, with renewal terms that generally extend the lease at the then market rate of rental payment. Certain leases also include an option to buy the underlying asset at or a short time prior to the termination of the lease. All such options are at the Health System's discretion and are evaluated at the lease commencement, with only those that are reasonably certain of exercise included in determining the appropriate lease term.

The components of lease cost are as follows for the year ended December 31:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Operating lease cost:		
Fixed lease expense	\$ 257	282
Short-term lease expense	32	11
Variable lease expense	<u>159</u>	<u>147</u>
Total operating lease cost	<u>\$ 448</u>	<u>440</u>
Finance lease cost:		
Amortization of ROU assets	\$ 35	30
Interest on finance lease liabilities	<u>26</u>	<u>22</u>
Total finance lease cost	<u>\$ 61</u>	<u>52</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

Supplemental cash flow and other information related to leases as of and for the year ended December 31 are as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 254	282
Operating cash flows from finance leases	27	23
Financing cash flows from finance leases	26	23
Additions to ROU assets obtained from operating leases	34	189
Additions to ROU assets obtained from finance leases	5	222
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years):		
Operating leases	9	10
Finance leases	17	18
Weighted-average discount rate:		
Operating leases	3.6 %	3.6 %
Finance leases	6.0 %	6.0 %

Commitments related to noncancellable operating and finance leases for each of the next five years and thereafter as of December 31, 2021 are as follows:

	<u>Operating</u>	<u>Finance</u>
2022	\$ 233	53
2023	215	49
2024	163	47
2025	146	44
2026	130	43
Thereafter	506	493
	1,393	729
Less imputed interest	204	286
Total lease liabilities	1,189	443
Less current portion	197	34
Long-term portion	\$ 992	409

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

Lease assets and lease liabilities as of December 31 were as follows:

	Classification	2021	2020
Assets:			
Operating	Operating leases ROU assets	\$ 1,012	1,219
Finance	Property, plant, and equipment, net	412	436
Liabilities:			
Current:			
Operating	Current portion of operating lease ROU liabilities	197	262
Finance	Current portion of long-term debt	34	38
Long-term:			
Operating	Long-term operating lease ROU liabilities, net of current portion	992	1,145
Finance	Long-term debt, net of current portion	409	432

(8) Debt

(a) Short-Term and Long-Term Debt

The Health System has borrowed master trust debt issued through the following:

- California Health Facilities Financing Authority (CHFFA)
- Alaska Industrial Development and Export Authority (AIDEA)
- Washington Health Care Facilities Authority (WHCFA)
- Montana Facility Finance Authority (MFFA)
- Lubbock Health Facilities Development Corp (LHFDC)
- Oregon Facilities Authority (OFA)
- Wisconsin Public Finance Authority (WPFA)

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

Short-term and long-term unpaid principal consists of the following at December 31:

	<u>Maturing through</u>	<u>Coupon rates</u>	<u>Unpaid principal</u>	
			<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Master trust debt:				
Fixed rate:				
Series 2005, Direct Obligation Notes	2030	5.30–5.39% \$	31	33
Series 2008B, LHFDC Revenue Bonds	2023	4.00–5.00	4	5
Series 2009C, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2034	5.00	91	91
Series 2009D, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2034	1.70	40	40
Series 2011A, AIDEA Revenue Bonds	2041	5.00–5.50	—	123
Series 2011B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2021	3.50–5.00	—	11
Series 2011C, OFA Revenue Bonds	2026	3.50–5.00	6	8
Series 2012A, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	3.00–5.00	441	452
Series 2012B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	4.00–5.00	—	100
Series 2013A, OFA Revenue Bonds	2024	5.00	25	33
Series 2013A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2037	4.00–5.00	324	325
Series 2013D, Direct Obligation Notes	2023	4.38	252	252
Series 2014A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2038	4.00–5.00	170	180
Series 2014B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2044	4.25–5.00	119	119
Series 2014C, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2044	4.00–5.00	80	92
Series 2014D, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2041	5.00	177	177
Series 2015A, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2045	4.00	78	78
Series 2015C, OFA Revenue Bonds	2045	4.00–5.00	71	71
Series 2016A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2047	2.50–5.00	448	448
Series 2016B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2036	1.25–4.00	190	190
Series 2016H, Direct Obligation Bonds	2036	2.75	300	300
Series 2016I, Direct Obligation Bonds	2047	3.74	400	400
Series 2018A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2048	4.00	350	350
Series 2018B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2033	5.00	142	142
Series 2019A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2029	2.53	650	650
Series 2019B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2039	5.00	118	118
Series 2019C, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2039	5.00	323	323
Series 2021A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2051	2.70	775	—
Series 2021B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	4.00	178	—
Series 2021C, PFA Revenue Bonds	2041	4.00	102	—
Total fixed rate			<u>5,885</u>	<u>5,111</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

	<u>Maturing through</u>	<u>Effective interest rate (1)</u>		<u>Unpaid principal</u>	
		<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Variable rate:					
Series 2012C, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	0.03 %	0.58 %	\$ —	80
Series 2012D, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	0.03	0.58	—	80
Series 2012E, Direct Obligation Notes	2042	0.07	0.85	—	221
Series 2016C, LHFDC Revenue Bonds	2030	0.57	0.92	29	31
Series 2016D, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2036	0.67	1.01	75	86
Series 2016E, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2036	0.59	0.94	55	86
Series 2016F, MFFA Revenue Bonds	2026	0.57	0.92	27	32
Series 2016G, Direct Obligation Notes	2047	0.08	0.73	—	100
Total variable rate				186	716
Wells Fargo Credit Facility	2021	Not applicable	2.92	—	205
Wells Fargo Credit Facility	2021	Not applicable	1.52	—	250
Wells Fargo Credit Facility	2026	0.65 %	Not applicable	205	—
Unpaid principal, master trust debt				6,276	6,282
Premiums, discounts, and unamortized financing costs, net				225	202
Master trust debt, including premiums and discounts, net				6,501	6,484
Other long-term debt				603	638
Total debt				\$ 7,104	7,122

(1) Variable rate debt and credit facilities carry floating interest rates attached to indexes, which are subject to change based on market conditions.

Short-term master trust debt includes debt issued with final maturity or mandatory redemption within one year of December 31, 2021 and 2020. In March 2020, the Health System placed a \$250 short-term bridge loan from Wells Fargo Bank, NA with a final maturity of March 2021. In October 2020, the Health System drew \$205 from its syndicated revolver, administered by Wells Fargo Bank, with an agreement maturity of September 2021. At December 31, 2020, the Health System also had \$377 of debt with remarketing provisions supported by syndicated credit facilities, administered by US Bank, NA, which matured in July 2021 and a mandatory redemption of \$100 that occurred in October 2021.

During 2021, the Health System issued \$1,112 of Series 2021A, 2021B, and 2021C revenue bonds and direct obligation bonds. The intended uses of funds included refinancing legacy SJHS and PHS master trust debt and repayment of outstanding lines of credit. The Health System recorded nonoperating losses of \$3 due to extinguishment of debt during the year ended December 31, 2021.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

The following table reflects classification of long-term debt obligations in the accompanying combined balance sheets as of December 31:

	2021	2020
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 81	127
Master trust debt classified as short-term	189	934
Long-term debt, classified as a long-term liability	6,834	6,061
Total debt	\$ 7,104	7,122

(b) Other Long-Term Debt

Other long-term debt consists of the following as of December 31:

	2021	2020
Finance leases	\$ 443	470
Notes payable	157	164
Bonds not under master trust indenture and other	3	4
Total other long-term debt	\$ 603	638

(c) Debt Service

Scheduled principal payments of long-term debt, considering all obligations under the master trust indenture as due according to their long-term amortization schedule, for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	Master trust	Other	Total
2022	\$ 231	39	270
2023	327	33	360
2024	176	29	205
2025	492	30	522
2026	580	60	640
Thereafter	4,470	412	4,882
Scheduled principal payments of long-term debt	\$ 6,276	603	6,879

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

(d) Derivative Instruments

The Health System uses interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk associated with its outstanding debt. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Health System had interest rate swap contracts with a total current notional amount totaling \$401 and \$418, respectively, with varying expiration dates. The interest rate swap agreements do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and all changes in the valuation are recognized as a component of net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations. Settlements related to these agreements are classified as a component of interest, depreciation, and amortization expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the change in valuation was a gain of \$27 and a loss of \$25, respectively, and settlements recognized as a component of interest expense were \$13 and \$12, respectively.

Derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value taking into consideration the Health System's and the counterparties' nonperformance risk. The fair value of the interest rate swaps is based on independent valuations obtained and are determined by calculating the value of the discounted cash flows of the differences between the fixed interest rate of the interest rate swaps and the counterparty's forward London Interbank Offered Rate curve, which is the input used in the valuation, taking also into account any nonperformance risk. Collateral posted for the interest rate swaps consist of cash and U.S. government securities, which are both categorized as Level 1 financial instruments.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fair value of outstanding interest rate swaps was in a net liability position of \$115 and \$142, respectively, and is included in other liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets. Collateral posted in connection with the outstanding swap agreements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$17 and \$40, respectively. These amounts were included in other assets in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

The following tables present the fair value of swaps:

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2021</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
		<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Liabilities under interest rate swaps	\$ 115	—	115	—

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
		<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Liabilities under interest rate swaps	\$ 142	—	142	—

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

(9) Retirement Plans

(a) Defined Benefit Plans

The Health System sponsors various frozen defined benefit retirement plans. The measurement dates for the defined benefit plans are December 31. A rollforward of the change in projected benefit obligation and change in the fair value of plan assets for the defined benefit plans is as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Change in projected benefit obligation:		
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 3,037	2,794
Service cost	17	16
Interest cost	79	95
Plan amendments	2	—
Actuarial (gain) loss	(56)	311
Benefits paid and other	(183)	(179)
	<u>2,896</u>	<u>3,037</u>
Projected benefit obligation at end of year		
Change in fair value of plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	1,833	1,699
Actual return on plan assets	158	200
Employer contributions	111	113
Benefits paid and other	(183)	(179)
	<u>1,919</u>	<u>1,833</u>
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		
Funded status	(977)	(1,204)
Unrecognized net actuarial loss	534	720
Unrecognized prior service cost	2	—
	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Net amount recognized	\$ <u>(441)</u>	<u>(484)</u>
Amounts recognized in the combined balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (1)	(1)
Noncurrent liabilities	(974)	(1,203)
Unrestricted net assets	534	720
	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Net amount recognized	\$ <u>(441)</u>	<u>(484)</u>
Weighted average assumptions:		
Discount rate	3.00 %	2.70 %
Rate of increase in compensation levels	4.00	3.00
Long-term rate of return on assets	6.25	6.25

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

Net periodic pension cost for the defined benefit plans includes the following components:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Components of net periodic pension cost:		
Service cost	\$ 17	16
Interest cost	79	95
Expected return on plan assets	(101)	(98)
Recognized net actuarial loss	<u>57</u>	<u>38</u>
Net periodic pension cost	<u>\$ 52</u>	<u>51</u>
Special recognition – settlement expense	\$ 18	22

Certain plans sponsored by the Health System allow participants to receive their benefit through a lump-sum distribution upon election. When lump-sum distributions exceed the combined total of service cost and interest cost during a reporting period, settlement expense is recognized. Settlement expense represents the proportional recognition of unrecognized actuarial loss and prior service cost. Settlement expense for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is included in net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

The accumulated benefit obligation was \$2,845 and \$2,983 at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The following pension benefit payments reflect expected future service. Payments expected to be paid over the next 10 years are as follows:

2022	\$ 190
2023	187
2024	185
2025	182
2026–2031	<u>1,021</u>
	<u>\$ 1,765</u>

The Health System expects to contribute approximately \$110 to the defined benefit plans in 2021.

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is the expected average rate of return on the funds invested currently and on funds to be invested in the future in order to provide for the benefits included in the projected benefit obligation. The Health System used 6.25% in calculating the 2021 and 2020 expense amounts. This assumption is based on capital market assumptions and the plan's target asset allocation.

The Health System continues to monitor the expected long-term rate of return. If changes in those parameters cause 6.25% to be outside of a reasonable range of expected returns, or if actual plan

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

returns over an extended period of time, suggest that general market assumptions are not representative of expected plan results, the Health System may revise this estimate prospectively.

The target asset allocation and expected long-term rate of return on assets (ELTRA) were as follows at December 31:

	2021 Target	2021 ELTRA	2020 Target	2020 ELTRA
Cash and cash equivalents	2 %	2.0 %	2 %	2.0 %
Equity securities	45	8%–9%	45	8%–9%
Debt securities	33	3%–4%	33	2%–3%
Other securities	20	5%–8%	20	5%–9%
Total	<u>100 %</u>	<u>6.25 %</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>6.25 %</u>

The following table presents the Health System's defined benefit plan assets measured at fair value:

	December 31, 2021	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents \$	161	161	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	308	308	—	—
Foreign	119	119	—	—
Mutual funds	276	276	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and government	271	239	32	—
Corporate	151	—	151	—
Other	26	—	26	—
Foreign debt securities	56	—	56	—
Commingled funds	138	138	—	—
Investments measured using NAV	502			
Transactions pending settlement, net	<u>(89)</u>			
Total	<u>\$ 1,919</u>			

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

The following table presents the Health System's defined benefit plan assets measured at fair value:

	<u>December 31,</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
	<u>2020</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents \$	76	76	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	348	348	—	—
Foreign	134	134	—	—
Mutual funds	215	215	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and government	409	362	47	—
Corporate	158	—	158	—
Other	18	—	18	—
Foreign debt securities	48	—	48	—
Commingled funds	143	143	—	—
Investments measured using NAV	492			
Transactions pending settlement, net	(208)			
Total	\$ <u>1,833</u>			

The Health System's defined benefit plans participate in various funds that are not actively marketed on an open exchange. These investments consist of shares or units in investment funds as opposed to direct interests in the funds' underlying holdings, which may be marketable. Due to the nature of these funds the NAV per share, or its equivalent, reported by each fund manager is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the Health System's interest therein. Management believes that the carrying amounts of these financial instruments provided by the fund managers are reasonable estimates of fair value.

The following table presents information for investments where either the NAV per share or its equivalent was used to value the investments as of December 31:

	<u>Fair value</u>		<u>Redemption frequency</u>	<u>Redemption notice period</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>		
Hedge funds:				
Long/short equity \$	45	55	Monthly or quarterly	30–65 days
Credit and other	165	61	Monthly or quarterly	90 days
Real assets	—	1	NA	NA
Risk parity	—	140	NA	NA
Commingled	292	235	Monthly	6–30 days
Total	\$ <u>502</u>	<u>492</u>		

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

The Health System's defined benefit plans also allow certain investment managers to use derivative financial instruments (futures and forward currency contracts) to manage interest rate risk related to the plans' fixed-income holdings. The investment managers have executed master netting arrangements with the counterparties of the futures and forward currency purchase and sale contracts whereby the financial instruments held by the same counterparty are legally offset as the instruments are settled. The following table presents gross investment derivative assets and liabilities reported on a net basis at fair value included in the plans' assets as of December 31:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Derivative assets:		
Futures contracts	\$ 233	160
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
Total derivative assets	\$ <u>235</u>	<u>163</u>
Derivative liabilities:		
Futures contracts	\$ (233)	(160)
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(2)</u>
Total derivative liabilities	\$ <u>(234)</u>	<u>(162)</u>

(b) Defined Contribution Plans

The Health System sponsors various defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee pretax contributions, up to a maximum amount. In addition, the Health System makes contributions to eligible employees based on years of service. Retirement expense related to these plans was \$557 and \$545 in 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is reflected in salaries and benefit expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

(c) Other Plans

The Health System recorded amounts totaling \$613 and \$523 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, based on the fair value of various 457 (b) plans' assets. These other plan assets are investments in mutual funds valued using Level 1 fair value measurements and are included in other assets in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(10) Self-Insurance Liabilities

The Health System has established self-insurance programs for professional and general liability and workers' compensation insurance coverage. These programs provide insurance coverage for healthcare institutions associated with the Health System. The Health System also operates insurance captives, Providence Assurance, Inc. and American Unity Group, Ltd., to self-insure or reinsure certain layers of professional and general liability risk.

The Health System accrues estimated self-insured professional and general liability and workers' compensation insurance claims based on management's estimate of the ultimate costs for both reported

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

claims and actuarially determined estimates of claims incurred but not reported. Insurance coverage in excess of the per occurrence self-insured retention has been secured with insurers or reinsurers for specified amounts for professional, general, and workers' compensation liabilities. Decisions relating to the limit and scope of the self-insured layer and the amounts of excess insurance purchased are reviewed each year, subject to management's analysis of actuarial loss projections and the price and availability of acceptable commercial insurance.

At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the estimated liability for future costs of professional and general liability claims was \$635 and \$507, respectively. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the estimated workers' compensation obligation was \$387 and \$399, respectively. Both are recorded in other current liabilities and other liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(11) Commitments and Contingencies

(a) Commitments

Firm purchase commitments at December 31, 2021, primarily related to construction and equipment and software acquisition, are approximately \$445.

(b) Litigation

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations from federal, state, and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. Government monitoring and enforcement activity continues with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by healthcare providers of regulations, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments of patient services previously billed. Institutions within the Health System are subject to similar regulatory reviews.

Management is aware of certain asserted and unasserted legal claims and regulatory matters arising in the normal course of business. After consultation with legal counsel, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Health System's combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

(12) Functional Expenses

Operating expenses classified by their natural classification on the combined statements of operations are presented by their functional classifications as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2021								
	Program activities					Supporting activities			
	Hospitals	Health plans and accountable care	Physician and outpatient	Long-term care, home care, and hospice	Total programs	General and administrative	Other	Total supporting	Total operating expenses
Salaries and benefits	\$ 7,668	146	2,694	721	11,229	2,267	470	2,737	13,966
Supplies	3,312	2	316	199	3,829	—	339	339	4,168
Purchased healthcare services	229	1,442	302	156	2,129	—	—	—	2,129
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	798	8	89	20	915	442	49	491	1,406
Purchased services, professional fees and other	2,988	211	1,245	128	4,572	1,576	225	1,801	6,373
Total operating expenses	\$ 14,995	1,809	4,646	1,224	22,674	4,285	1,083	5,368	28,042

	2020								
	Program activities					Supporting activities			
	Hospitals	Health plans and accountable care	Physician and outpatient	Long-term care, home care, and hospice	Total programs	General and administrative	Other	Total supporting	Total operating expenses
Salaries and benefits	\$ 7,049	141	2,458	687	10,335	2,042	269	2,311	12,646
Supplies	3,055	2	282	172	3,511	—	310	310	3,821
Purchased healthcare services	204	1,490	163	132	1,989	—	—	—	1,989
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	788	8	76	20	892	464	19	483	1,375
Purchased services, professional fees and other	3,122	261	1,212	134	4,729	1,268	153	1,421	6,150
Total operating expenses	\$ 14,218	1,902	4,191	1,145	21,456	3,774	751	4,525	25,981

Supporting activities include costs that are not controllable by operational leadership. Health System leadership drives these costs, which benefit the entire Health System. Costs that are controllable by operational leadership are allocated to the respective program activities.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Supplemental Schedule – Obligated Group Combining Balance Sheets Information

December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

Assets	2021			2020		
	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 244	899	1,143	2,281	949	3,230
Accounts receivable, net	2,823	335	3,158	2,184	181	2,365
Supplies inventory	379	23	402	344	17	361
Other current assets	1,561	88	1,649	1,284	196	1,480
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	1,184	307	1,491	885	343	1,228
Total current assets	6,191	1,652	7,843	6,978	1,686	8,664
Assets whose use is limited	8,805	3,485	12,290	8,308	3,198	11,506
Property, plant, and equipment, net	10,020	1,309	11,329	9,866	1,167	11,033
Operating lease right-of-use assets	743	269	1,012	928	291	1,219
Other assets	2,926	(525)	2,401	2,760	(528)	2,232
Total assets	\$ 28,685	6,190	34,875	28,840	5,814	34,654
Liabilities and Net Assets						
Current liabilities:						
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 70	11	81	110	17	127
Master trust debt classified as short-term	189	—	189	934	—	934
Accounts payable	1,222	210	1,432	978	177	1,155
Accrued compensation	1,468	159	1,627	1,322	131	1,453
Current portion of operating lease right-of-use liabilities	156	41	197	211	51	262
Other current liabilities	2,285	771	3,056	1,896	862	2,758
Total current liabilities	5,390	1,192	6,582	5,451	1,238	6,689
Long-term debt, net of current portion	6,533	301	6,834	5,699	362	6,061
Pension benefit obligation	977	—	977	1,203	—	1,203
Long-term operating lease right-of-use liabilities, net of current portion	720	272	992	858	287	1,145
Other liabilities	835	983	1,818	1,881	959	2,840
Total liabilities	14,455	2,748	17,203	15,092	2,846	17,938
Net assets:						
Net assets without donor restrictions	13,133	2,778	15,911	12,741	2,425	15,166
Net assets with donor restrictions	1,097	664	1,761	1,007	543	1,550
Total net assets	14,230	3,442	17,672	13,748	2,968	16,716
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 28,685	6,190	34,875	28,840	5,814	34,654

See accompanying independent auditors' report

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Supplemental Schedule – Obligated Group Combining Statements of Operations Information

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(In millions of dollars)

	2021			2020		
	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined
Operating revenues:						
Net patient service revenues	\$ 19,404	1,504	20,908	17,762	1,202	18,964
Other revenues	2,726	3,694	6,420	3,127	3,584	6,711
Total operating revenues	22,130	5,198	27,328	20,889	4,786	25,675
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and benefits	11,980	1,986	13,966	11,001	1,645	12,646
Supplies	3,812	356	4,168	3,516	305	3,821
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	1,243	163	1,406	1,258	117	1,375
Purchased services, professional fees, and other	5,157	3,345	8,502	4,851	3,288	8,139
Total operating expenses	22,192	5,850	28,042	20,626	5,355	25,981
(Deficit) excess of revenues over expenses from operations	(62)	(652)	(714)	263	(569)	(306)
Net nonoperating gains (losses):						
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(3)	—	(3)	—	—	—
Investment income, net	1,078	167	1,245	871	235	1,106
Other	(18)	8	(10)	6	(66)	(60)
Total net nonoperating gains	1,057	175	1,232	877	169	1,046
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$ 995	(477)	518	1,140	(400)	740

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE ANNUAL REPORT

Information Concerning PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH AND THE OBLIGATED GROUP

The Continuing Disclosure Annual Report (“the Annual Report”) is intended solely to provide certain limited financial and operating data in accordance with undertakings of Providence and the Members of the Obligated Group under Rule 15c2-12 (“the Undertaking”) and does not constitute a reissuance of any Official Statement relating to the bonds referenced above or a supplement or amendment to such Official Statement.

The Annual Report contains certain financial and operating data for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022. Providence has undertaken no responsibility to update such data since December 31, 2022, except as set forth herein. This Annual Report may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. Providence has not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted, or events do occur. Providence disclaims any obligation to update this Annual Report, or to file any reports or other information with repositories, or any other person except as specifically required by the Undertaking.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
About Providence.....	1
Our Organization.....	1
Our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan.....	2
Providence Continues Focus on Recovery and Renewal.....	3
COVID-19: Responding to Meet Community Needs	4
Geographic Information.....	5
Northern Division.....	5
Puget Sound Region	5
Alaska	6
Central Division	6
Eastern Washington and Western Montana.....	6
Oregon	6
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico	6
Southern Division	6
Southern California.....	6
Northern California	7
Financial Information	8
Management's Discussion and Analysis: Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022	11
Results of Operations	11
Operations Summary.....	11
Volumes.....	12
Operating Revenues	13
Operating Expenses.....	14
Non-Operating Activity.....	14
Liquidity and Capital Resources; Outstanding Indebtedness	15
Unrestricted Cash and Investments	15
Financial Ratios.....	16
System Capitalization.....	16
System Governance and Management.....	17
Corporate Governance	17
Executive Leadership Team	17
Environmental, Social, and Governance Standards	18
Support Services.....	18
Obligated Group.....	18
Obligated Group Utilization.....	19
Obligated Group Capitalization.....	19
Historical Debt Service Coverage	19
Outstanding Master Trust Indenture Obligations.....	20
Control of Certain Obligated Group Members	20
General	20
Northern California Region	20
Southern California Region.....	20
West Texas/Eastern New Mexico Region	20
Other Information	21
Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates	21
Providence Clinical Network.....	21
Population Health Management	22
Tegria.....	22
Interest Rate Swap Arrangements	22
Litigation.....	23
Employees	24
Community Benefit.....	24
Providence Information Security Program.....	24
Insurance	25
Retirement Plans.....	25
Accreditation and Memberships.....	25
Glossary of Certain Terms	26
Exhibit 6 - Obligated Group Facilities	28
Acute Care Facilities by Region.....	28
Long-Term Care Facilities by Region.....	30
Exhibit 7 - Supplementary Information	31

About Providence

Our Organization

Providence St. Joseph Health (“Providence”) is a national, not-for-profit Catholic health system comprising a diverse family of organizations driven by a belief that health is a human right. With 51 hospitals, over 1,000 clinics, and many other health and educational services, our health system employs more than 117,000 caregivers serving patients in communities across seven Western states - Alaska, California, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, and Washington. Our caregivers provide quality, compassionate care to all those we serve, regardless of coverage or ability to pay.



Continuing an enduring commitment to world-class care and serving all, especially those who are poor and vulnerable, Providence uses scale to create Health for a Better World, one community at a time. We have been pioneering health care for more than 160 years and have a history of responding with compassion and innovation during challenging health care environments, including the current pandemic. We are reimagining the future of health care delivery in our communities for all ages and populations. Our strategies to diversify and modernize are enabling high-quality care at more affordable prices, including through networks of same-day clinics and online care and services.

We are privileged to serve in dynamic markets with growing populations, which has led to consistent increases in service utilization. We offer a comprehensive range of industry-leading services, including an integrated delivery system of acute and ambulatory care for inpatient and outpatient services, 29 long-term care facilities, 17 supportive housing facilities, over 8,000 directly employed providers, and approximately 26,000 affiliated providers, a health plan, senior care, financial assistance programs, community health investments, and educational ministries that include a high school and university.

Providence maintains headquarters in Renton, Washington, and Irvine, California, and is governed by a sponsorship council comprised of members of its two sponsoring ministries, Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry. We are dedicated to ensuring the continued vibrancy of not-for-profit, Catholic health care in the United States. As one of the largest health systems in the United States, our Mission and values call us to serve each person with love, dignity, and compassion, reflecting the legacy of the Sisters of Providence and the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Mission

*As expressions of God's healing love, witnessed
through the ministry of Jesus, we are steadfast in serving all,
especially those who are poor and vulnerable ®*

Our Values

Compassion | Dignity | Justice | Excellence | Integrity

Our Vision

Health for a Better World

Our Promise

“Know me, care for me, ease my way.”

Our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan

Guided by our Mission, values, vision, and promise, Providence has developed and adopted an Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan called Destination Health 2025 that serves as our roadmap for accelerating progress toward our vision of Health for a Better World. Supported by three areas of strategic focus, our plan ensures integration between our strategic aspirations and financial capacity.

Strengthen the core. Providence will focus on delivering a compassionate and simplified experience for patients and consumers by:

- Cultivating an inspiring caregiver experience of inclusion and growth
- Providing safe, effective, person-centered care
- Delivering a simplified consumer and patient journey

Be our communities' health partner. Providence will focus on improving health outcomes in the communities we serve by:

- Advancing health equity, reducing disparities, and exceling in value-based care via payor and provider partnerships
- Partnering with physicians and providers to broaden access to integrated networks of care
- Strengthening our voice and community investment to activate stakeholders in advocacy, health, and social justice

Transform our future. Through research, data, and technology, decreasing variability, and modern support services, Providence will transform care delivery by:

- Growing our innovative health organization, extending the Mission through investments in core, diversified and adjacent businesses
- Optimizing care delivery to ensure a full continuum of affordable, digitally enabled, and innovative models and places of care
- Transforming our workforce to support new models of care

Strategic affiliations. As part of our overall strategic planning and development process, Providence regularly evaluates and, if deemed beneficial, selectively pursues opportunities to affiliate with other service providers and invest in new facilities, programs, or other health care related entities. Providence also routinely assesses existing partnerships and arrangements with third parties and adjusts as appropriate to best meet community needs. Likewise, we are frequently presented with opportunities from, and conduct discussions with, third parties regarding potential affiliations, partnerships, mergers, acquisitions, joint operating arrangements, or other forms of collaboration, including some that could affect the Obligated Group Members. It is common for several such discussions to be in process concurrently. Providence's management pursues arrangements when there is a perceived strategic or operational benefit that is expected to enhance our ability to achieve the Mission and/or deliver on our strategic objectives. As a result, it is possible that the current organization and assets of the Obligated Group may change.

Providence will continue to evaluate opportunities for strategic growth. Providence does not typically disclose such discussions unless and until it appears likely that an agreement will be reached, and any required regulatory approvals will be forthcoming.

Providence Continues Focus on Recovery and Renewal

Providence continues to invest in Destination Health 2025 to pave the way for our Vision of Health for a Better World through deconstruction, digitization, and diversification of our operating model. Providence launched a series of Recover and Renew initiatives to address those challenges en route to our strategic plan for Destination Health 2025.

Recover: Focusing on core operations. Management and the system responded and mobilized in 2022 to deploy multiple Recover programs to address the current challenges:

- **Surgical volumes:** As surgical volumes remain below pre-pandemic levels, efforts are underway to address pent-up demand for surgical and other chronic care in our communities while also continuing to meet the need for higher acuity services through our clinical institutes.
- **Workforce:** With current labor shortages, the use of premium labor, including the number and wage rate of agency nurses, continues to be significantly higher than previous years. Several initiatives are underway to reduce that spend in combination with increasing core productivity.
- **Patient progression:** Length of stay remains significantly challenged as Providence continues to care for many in our communities who are unable to be discharged to more appropriate care settings, based on limited availability. Providence is addressing this through a variety of community partnerships, patient progression, and capacity improvement programs.
- **Cash acceleration:** Accounts receivable have been negatively impacted by COVID-19, labor shortages, technology transitions, and other macroeconomic factors. Several initiatives are underway to reduce payment friction in payments with the broader payor community. In addition, with large portions of our support services moving to hybrid or virtual work environments, management is evaluating options for underutilized administrative real estate.
- **Discretionary spend management:** We continue to take steps to preserve our operating performance and liquidity, including reassessing current and new capital projects outside of those focused on patient and caregiver safety. We have also reduced discretionary spending including travel, use of third-party contractors, purchased services, and professional services. As demand returns, we are flexing our labor and supply resources to allow us to efficiently and safely provide the services required by our patients.

Renew: Portfolio and organizational restructuring. In parallel, management is actively deploying a restructuring and renewal plan to address structural issues medium-term while positioning Providence core assets for performance across multiple industry scenarios in the years ahead. The system has launched a set of restructuring efforts to Renew our operating model and ensure near-term sustainability while delivering on our longer-term Destination Health 2025 strategy. There are four focus areas as part of this effort:

- **Simplified operational and clinical structure:** Management consolidated administrative leadership from seven regions to three divisions, along with a consolidation of our clinical operations with the intent to steer resource to the bedside and direct patient care and simplify decision-making.
- **Streamline support services:** Management is implementing plans to streamline support services by aligning to the new divisional model, evaluating, and optimizing service delivery levels, unlocking efficiencies from technology investment like the recent transition to a single Enterprise Resource Planning solution, and continuing to evolve care delivery and workforce models leveraging virtual capabilities and delivery.
- **Program portfolio management:** The impacts of the pandemic have influenced many economic factors in care delivery, from accelerating technical advancements (virtual and outpatient care) to significant macroeconomic pressures associated with workforce shortages and inflation. Management is reassessing the services we perform across our ministries over the coming quarters, within the context of the current and expected future economic factors, in order to serve our communities in the most effective and affordable way possible.
- **Reimbursement:** As inflationary factors impact our labor and supply expenses: Providence is working with the payor community to increase reimbursement across several payment models including value-based care.

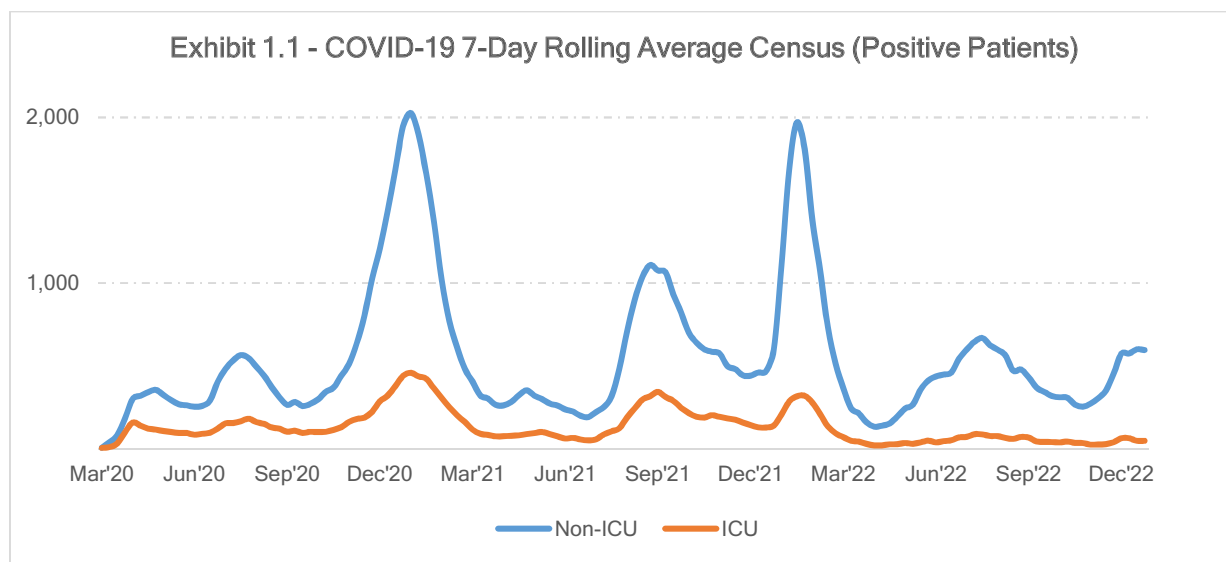
Deconstruct and diversify healthcare. In addition, our Deconstruct and Diversify Healthcare initiatives continue to gain momentum. We are currently focused on growing our Health Plan beyond Oregon including leveraging our capabilities in Medicare Advantage. In addition, we continue to grow our value-based care

initiatives with other payers, particularly in California. We continue to increase capacity to meet growing needs across many of our non-acute service lines (Ambulatory, Home and Community Care) and are continuing to evaluate optimal growth and capitalization opportunities.

Our diversification efforts continue to deliver success from our early investments in Truveta, Civica Rx, and Providence Ventures. In addition, our Tegria and Ayin divisions continue to drive appreciable revenue growth while creating scalable platforms across revenue cycle, IT and population health services, and products for clients and future partnerships.

COVID-19: Responding to Meet Community Needs

We continue to manage ongoing fluctuations in COVID-19 cases while providing access to other comprehensive care in a safe manner for both caregivers and patients. The chart below shows Providence's 7-day rolling average census for COVID-19 positive patients through December 2022.



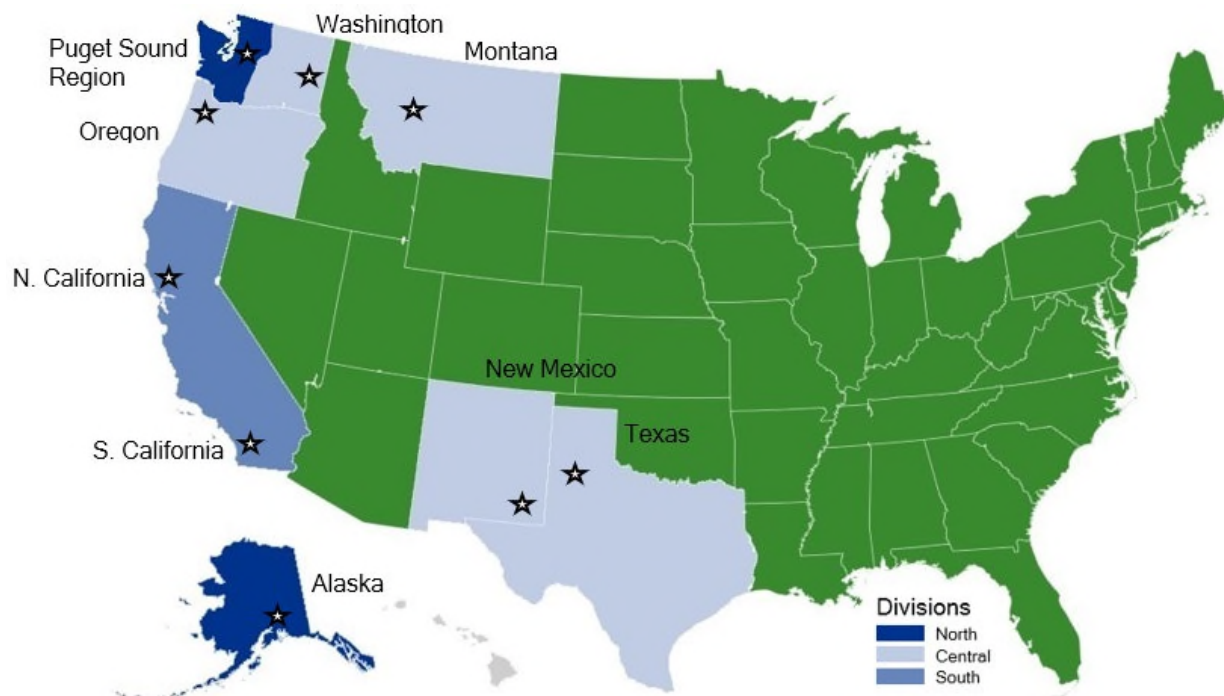
Providence has received relief in the form of grants and advance payments from the Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act. We have received \$1.4 billion in total grants from the CARES Act, including \$91 million received during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022. Substantially all of these amounts have been recognized as revenue, including \$120 million recognized as revenue during the fiscal year 2022. In 2020, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services ("CMS") distributed \$1.6 billion of COVID-19 Accelerated and Advance Payments ("CAAPs") to Providence in response to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency, which were repaid to CMS through the offsetting of payments. The 29-month recoupment period ended in the fourth quarter of 2022 and all remaining balances were paid in October 2022.

The CARES Act delayed the timing of required federal employment tax deposits for certain employer social security taxes incurred from March 27, 2020, through December 31, 2020. Providence deferred \$365 million in social security taxes incurred during the pandemic and \$183 million of the balance was paid in December 2021. The remaining balance was paid in December 2022.

Geographic Information

Providence spans seven states across the western United States shown in the graphic below and is managed through three divisional structures: North (Puget Sound, Alaska), Central (Eastern Washington/Western Montana, Oregon, and West Texas/Eastern New Mexico), and South (Southern California and Northern California).

Exhibit 1.2 - Areas We Serve



Providence's operating revenue share by geographic region, within each of the three divisions, is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 1.3 - OPERATING REVENUE SHARE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	Fiscal Year Ended	
	PRO FORMA 12-31-2021 ⁽¹⁾	12-31-2022
<u>Northern Division</u>		
Puget Sound Region	21.7%	21.1%
Alaska	4.0%	3.8%
<u>Central Division</u>		
Eastern Washington and Western Montana	12.9%	12.3%
Oregon	17.6%	17.8%
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico	5.1%	4.9%
<u>Southern Division</u>		
Southern California	26.7%	27.4%
Northern California	6.5%	6.4%
Other ⁽²⁾	5.5%	6.3%

⁽¹⁾ Excludes the operations of Hoag for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

⁽²⁾ Includes Providence Health Plan, Tegria Holdings LLC, Home & Community Care, and Shared Services.

Northern Division

Puget Sound Region

The Puget Sound region includes three service areas: North Puget Sound, Central Puget Sound, and South Puget Sound, with a total inpatient market share of 27 percent in their service areas in 2021, as reported by the Comprehensive Hospital Abstract Reporting System. In the greater Puget Sound area of Washington,

Providence Swedish operates 8 hospitals in King, Snohomish, Lewis and Thurston Counties, and a network of over 200 primary care and specialty clinics throughout the Puget Sound area.

Alaska

The Alaska region includes 5 hospitals and 26 clinics with a 30 percent inpatient market share statewide in 2021, as reported by the Alaska Health Facilities Data Reporting Program. The Alaska facilities are primarily located in the greater Anchorage area, with 49 percent inpatient market share, as reported by the Alaska Health Facilities Data Reporting Program. The Alaska region also has facilities located in the remote communities of Kodiak, Seward, and Valdez. Providence Alaska Medical Center is an acute care facility located in Anchorage and the only comprehensive tertiary referral center in the state. St. Elias Specialty Hospital, a long-term acute care hospital (the only one in the state), is also located in the Anchorage area. Three critical access hospitals are in Kodiak, Seward, and Valdez, all co-located with skilled nursing facilities.

Central Division

Eastern Washington and Western Montana

The Eastern Washington-Western Montana region includes 9 hospitals, with a 42 percent inpatient market share in their service areas in 2021, as reported by the Comprehensive Hospital Abstract Reporting System. The region is composed of two geographic markets: Eastern Washington and Western Montana. The region provides a variety of services, including home health and hospice care, primary and immediate care services, inpatient rehabilitation, skilled nursing and transitional care, and general acute care services.

Oregon

The Oregon region includes 8 hospitals in Portland, Hood River, Medford, Milwaukie, Newberg, Seaside and Oregon City, with a total inpatient market share of 29 percent in their service areas in 2021, as reported by Apprise Health Insights. Providence St. Vincent Medical Center and Providence Portland Medical Center provide tertiary care to the Portland metropolitan market. The region also provides nearly 200 primary care, specialty and immediate care clinics, home health care, and housing. The Health Plans are based in Oregon, and the majority of its more than 680,000 members live in the region.

West Texas and Eastern New Mexico

The West Texas-Eastern New Mexico region includes Covenant Health System and Covenant Medical Group. Covenant Health System and its related Texas affiliates are the market's largest health system, with 7 licensed hospitals. The inpatient market share was 37 percent in their service areas in 2021, as reported by Texas Health Care Information Collection. Covenant Health System operates Covenant Medical Center, Covenant Children's Hospital, Covenant Health Plainview, and Covenant Health Levelland, and Covenant Specialty Hospital, a long-term acute care facility, in addition to Grace Health System, which includes Grace Clinic and Grace Surgical Hospital. CHS also operates Covenant Medical Group, a medical foundation physician network of employed and aligned physicians, a joint venture acute rehabilitation facility, and Hospice of Lubbock. In January 2021, Covenant Health System acquired Lea Regional Medical Center, an acute care facility located in eastern New Mexico serving Hobbs and the surrounding area. Subsequent to the acquisition, the hospital was renamed Hobbs Hospital and began caring for patients in September 2022.

Southern Division

Southern California

The Southern California region includes 11 acute care hospitals in Los Angeles, Orange, and San Bernardino counties, with a total inpatient market share of 19 percent in their service areas in 2021, as reported by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. In Los Angeles County, Providence includes six acute care facilities. Our largest hospital, Providence St. Joseph Medical Center, is in Burbank, with additional hospitals in Mission Hills, San Pedro, Torrance, and Santa Monica. Providence Medical Foundation operates more than 50 practice locations in the market, including Providence Facey Medical Foundation ("Facey"), Providence Medical Institute ("PMI"), and Providence St. John's medical foundations. In addition, Providence has 5 acute care facilities within Orange and San Bernardino counties: Apple Valley, Fullerton, Mission Viejo,

Laguna Beach, and Orange. Mission Hospital is located on two campuses in Mission Viejo and Laguna Beach, and maintains the region's level II trauma center, as well as a women's center.

In June 2021, Providence announced that Providence St. Mary Medical Center and Kaiser Permanente planned to open a new hospital facility with 260 beds in Victorville to replace the existing Providence St. Mary Medical Center facility, with an anticipated opening date of 2027 for the new facility. Providence St. Mary Medical Center and Kaiser Permanente had intended to enter into a joint venture for the ownership and operation of the new hospital facility once opened. On January 25, 2022, Kaiser Permanente and Providence St. Mary Medical Center announced that this project is unable to proceed as planned due to regulatory constraints placed by the California Attorney General's office. The parties are hopeful they will be able to find a path forward to serve the needs of the High Desert community.

In January 2022, officials from Providence and Hoag reached an agreement to end the affiliation established in 2012 by January 31, 2022. The two organizations have agreed to disaffiliate, with Hoag becoming independent from Providence and Covenant Health Network, the structure that governs the affiliation.

Northern California

The Northern California region includes 6 hospitals in the North Coast, Humboldt, Napa, and Sonoma communities with a total inpatient market share of 30 percent in their service areas in 2021, as reported by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The acute care hospitals in Northern California include Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center in Napa, Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Petaluma Valley Hospital, Providence St. Joseph Hospital in Eureka, Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital in Fortuna, and Healdsburg Hospital. Providence Medical Foundation operates clinics in the region with its contracted physician partners.

Financial Information

The summary audited, as reported combined financial information as of and for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022, and 2021, respectively, are presented below. The audited, as reported columns for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, represent the previously reported periods, and include the results of the Hoag entities. The unaudited, pro forma financial information below removes the operations of Hoag from Providence's consolidated results for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. The summary audited, as reported combined financial information as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, presented below, has been derived by the management of Providence from audited combined financial information of the System. The financial information should be read in conjunction with the audited combined financial statements of the System, including the notes thereto, and the report of KPMG LLP, independent auditors.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the combined financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any. System management considers critical accounting policies to be those that require the more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its combined financial statements, including the following: recognition of net patient service revenues, which includes contractual allowances; impairment of long-lived assets; valuation of investments; and reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liability risks. Management relies on historical experience and on other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances in making its judgments and estimates. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

During the third quarter of 2022, we went live on a new Enterprise Resource Planning ("ERP") system. The new ERP system is intended to provide enhanced transactional processing and management tools compared to the legacy systems. As part of this implementation, we standardized the calculation of certain metrics, including acute adjusted admissions, case mix adjusted admissions ("CMAA"), and surgeries. Acute adjusted admissions and CMAAs had de minimus impacts, and surgeries had a varying impact by region, with an overall system impact of less than 1 percent lower growth rate compared to prior methodologies. Financial results are unaffected.

Summary Audited, As Reported and Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statements of Operations

EXHIBIT 2.1 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA ⁽¹⁾	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$20,908	\$20,100	\$19,341	\$20,100
Premium Revenues	2,320	2,507	2,320	2,507
Capitation Revenues	1,870	1,897	1,697	1,897
Other Revenues	2,230	1,930	2,054	1,930
Total Operating Revenues	27,328	26,434	25,412	26,434
Salaries and Benefits	13,966	14,332	13,222	14,332
Supplies	4,168	4,129	3,877	4,129
Purchased Healthcare Services	2,129	2,226	2,037	2,226
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	1,406	1,282	1,272	1,282
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	6,373	5,917	5,887	5,917
Total Operating Expenses	28,042	27,886	26,295	27,886
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations Before Restructuring Costs and Other	(714)	(1,452)	(883)	(1,452)
Restructuring Costs and Other ⁽²⁾	-	247	-	247
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations	(714)	(1,699)	(883)	(1,699)
Non-Operating Gains (Losses)	1,232	(1,015)	936	(1,015)
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses Before Disaffiliation	518	(2,714)	53	(2,714)
Loss from Disaffiliation ⁽³⁾	-	(3,408)	-	(3,408)
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses	\$518	\$(6,122)	\$53	\$(6,122)
Operating EBIDA ^{(4), (5)}	\$812	\$(253)	\$509	\$(6)

⁽¹⁾ As noted above, unaudited pro forma results exclude the operations of Hoag for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

⁽²⁾ Includes restructuring charges primarily comprised of costs related to asset rationalization, employee reductions, and other items.

⁽³⁾ Represents the impact of the removal of Hoag's net assets from the System's combined balance sheet as a result of the disaffiliation.

⁽⁴⁾ Excludes \$165 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 and \$120 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 in amortization of software as a service asset.

⁽⁵⁾ Pro forma operating earnings before interest, depreciation, and amortization ("EBIDA") excludes restructuring costs in 2022.

Summary Audited, As Reported and Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheets

EXHIBIT 2.2 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA COMBINED BALANCE SHEET \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	As of			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA ⁽¹⁾	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents ⁽²⁾	\$1,143	\$1,063	\$836	\$1,063
Short-Term Investments ⁽²⁾	1,322	515	598	515
Accounts Receivable, Net	3,158	2,841	2,915	2,841
Supplies Inventory	402	359	382	359
Other Current Assets	1,649	1,752	1,531	1,752
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	169	141	169	141
Total Current Assets	7,843	6,671	6,431	6,671
Management Designated Cash and Investments ⁽²⁾	11,629	7,904	9,728	7,904
Assets Whose Use is Limited	661	608	638	608
Property, Plant & Equipment, Net	11,329	10,217	10,167	10,217
Other Assets	3,413	3,508	3,083	3,508
Total Assets	\$34,875	\$28,908	\$30,047	\$28,908
Current Liabilities:				
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	81	166	79	166
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	189	452	187	452
Accounts Payable	1,432	1,915	1,349	1,915
Accrued Compensation	1,627	1,496	1,514	1,496
Other Current Liabilities	3,253	2,345	3,124	2,345
Total Current Liabilities	6,582	6,374	6,253	6,374
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	6,834	7,606	6,289	7,606
Pension Benefit Obligation	977	678	977	678
Other Liabilities	2,810	2,659	2,677	2,659
Total Liabilities	\$17,203	\$17,317	\$16,196	\$17,317
Net Assets:				
Controlling Interests	15,507	9,818	12,202	9,818
Noncontrolling Interests	404	386	310	386
Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	15,911	10,204	12,512	10,204
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions	1,761	1,387	1,339	1,387
Total Net Assets	17,672	11,591	13,851	11,591
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$34,875	\$28,908	\$30,047	\$28,908

⁽¹⁾ As noted above, as reported results were audited as of December 31, 2021. Unaudited pro forma results exclude the balances attributable to Hoag as of December 31, 2021. Audited pro forma results as of December 31, 2022, remain unchanged compared with audited as reported results for the same period.

⁽²⁾ Unrestricted Cash and Investments were \$9.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, and \$14.1 billion (as reported) as of December 31, 2021. The decrease was driven primarily by the disaffiliation of Hoag in January 2022.

Management's Discussion and Analysis: Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

Management's discussion and analysis provides additional narrative explanation of Providence's financial condition, operational results, and cash flow to assist in increasing understanding of the combined financial statements. The summary audited, as reported and unaudited pro forma combined financial information as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, and 2021, respectively, are presented below.

Results of Operations

As noted above, Providence and Hoag agreed to disaffiliate in January 2022, with Hoag becoming independent from Providence and Covenant Health Network, the structure that governed the affiliation. The as reported columns for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, represent the previously reported periods, and include the results of the Hoag entities. The pro forma columns below remove the operations of Hoag from Providence's consolidated results for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. The pro forma columns for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, remain unchanged compared with as reported results for the same period. Management believes this pro forma presentation is most useful for evaluating operations.

Operations Summary

Operating results through the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 were impacted by economic pressures from inflation, increased workforce expenses, particularly premium labor, elevated length of stay due to lack of patient access to post-acute care, and COVID-19 surges in 2022. As depicted in Exhibit 1.1, the System experienced three peaks in COVID-19 census during the fiscal year of 2022. The larger peak occurred in the first quarter of 2022, followed by subsequent peaks through the second half of 2022. Pro forma net patient service revenues increased 4 percent in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with the same period in 2021, driven by increased rates and overall volumes. The System's overall results continue to be challenged by higher costs to serve patients, including higher operating expenses, driven by an increase in agency and overtime expenses of \$547 million compared with the same period in 2021.

The results include the net recognition of reimbursements from California provider fee programs of \$190 million (revenue of \$451 million and expense of \$261 million) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with \$194 million (revenue of \$517 million and expense of \$323 million) in the prior year. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, \$120 million was recognized in CARES Act funding, compared with \$313 million in the same period in 2021.

The reported deficit of revenues over expenses from operations was \$1.7 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022. To improve future operating performance, the System recorded \$247 million in restructuring costs related to asset rationalization, employee reductions, and other items. Pro forma operating EBIDA and deficit of revenues over expenses from operations excluding for restructuring costs resulted in losses of \$6 million and \$1.4 billion, respectively, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022. Pro forma operating EBIDA and deficit of revenues over expenses from operations excluding the impact of the Hoag disaffiliation in 2021 were \$509 million and \$883 million, respectively, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

Providence's key financial indicators are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated, excluding the impact of Hoag, reflecting the disaffiliation:

EXHIBIT 3.1 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA OPERATIONS SUMMARY \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA ⁽¹⁾	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Operating Revenues	\$27,328	\$26,434	\$25,412	\$26,434
Operating Expenses	28,042	27,886	26,295	27,886
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations	(714)	(1,699)	(883)	(1,452)
Operating Margin %	(2.6)	(6.4)	(3.5)	(5.5)
Non-Operating Gains (Losses)	1,232	(4,423)	936	(1,015)
Operating EBIDA	812	(253)	509	(6)
Operating EBIDA Margin %	3.0	(1.0)	2.0	(0.02)
Premium and Capitation Revenues	4,190	4,404	4,017	4,404
Net Service Revenue/Case Mix Adjusted Admits ⁽²⁾	11,766	12,029	11,799	12,029
Net Expense/Case Mix Adjusted Admits ⁽²⁾	13,328	14,201	13,546	14,201
Total Community Benefit	\$1,881	\$2,057	\$1,817	\$2,057
Full-Time Equivalents ("FTEs") (thousands)	105	107	100	107

⁽¹⁾ Excludes restructuring costs in 2022.

⁽²⁾ Includes standardization of metrics from implementation of system-wide ERP system in July 2022.

The results for the three months ended December 31, 2022 continued to reflect the inflationary and workforce pressures experienced in 2022. Operating EBIDA resulted in a loss of \$225 million for the three months ended December 31, 2022. The deficit of revenues over expenses from operations was \$601 million for the three months ended December 31, 2022. The results include the net recognition of reimbursements from California provider fee programs of \$45 million (revenue of \$112 million and expense of \$67 million) for the three months ended December 31, 2022, compared with \$49 million (revenue of \$130 million and expense of \$81 million) in comparable period of the prior year. Pro forma operating EBIDA excluding restructuring charges in 2022 was \$22 million for the three months ended December 31, 2022. Pro forma deficit of revenues over expenses from operations excluding restructuring charges in 2022 was \$354 million for the three months ended December 31, 2022. Pro forma operating EBIDA and deficit of revenues over expenses from operations excluding the impact of the Hoag disaffiliation in 2021 were \$13 million and \$344 million, respectively, for the three months ended December 31, 2021.

Providence's key financial indicators are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.2 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA OPERATIONS SUMMARY \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	Three Months Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA ⁽¹⁾	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Operating Revenues	\$7,128	\$6,860	\$6,624	\$6,860
Operating Expenses	7,437	7,214	6,968	7,214
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations	(309)	(601)	(344)	(354)
Operating Margin %	(4.3)	(8.8)	(5.2)	(5.2)
Operating EBIDA	88	(225)	13	22
Operating EBIDA Margin %	1.2	(3.3)	0.2	0.3
Premium and Capitation Revenues	1,063	1,112	1,019	1,112

⁽¹⁾ Excludes restructuring costs in 2022.

Volumes

On a pro forma basis, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, Providence's acute volume metrics remained flat to slightly higher compared to the same period in 2021. Acute patient days were up 1.8 percent, acute adjusted admissions were up 1.8 percent, case mix adjusted admissions were up 2 percent, and inpatient admissions were flat compared to the prior year. For the fourth quarter of 2022, acute patient days remained flat, acute adjusted admissions were up 3.3 percent, case mix adjusted admissions were up 3.5 percent, and inpatient admissions were up 2.9 percent compared to prior year. In the non-acute setting, Providence's volumes

increased 4.3 percent for the fiscal year of 2022 and increased 17 percent for the quarter, compared to the same periods in 2021.

Providence's key volume indicators are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.3 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA SYSTEM UTILIZATION DATA PRESENTED IN THOUSANDS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Inpatient Admissions	458	425	423	425
Acute Adjusted Admissions ⁽¹⁾	978	912	896	912
Case Mix Adjusted Admissions ⁽¹⁾	1,777	1,671	1,639	1,671
Acute Patient Days	2,532	2,430	2,388	2,430
Long-Term Care Patient Days	317	313	317	313
Outpatient Visits (incl. Physicians)	26,040	26,776	25,423	26,776
Virtual Visits (incl. Telehealth)	1,578	1,372	1,569	1,372
Emergency Room Visits	1,874	1,905	1,755	1,905
Surgeries and Procedures ⁽¹⁾	674	635	607	635
Acute Average Daily Census (Actual)	6,936	6,659	6,544	6,659
Providence Health Plan Members	668	680	668	680

⁽¹⁾ Includes standardization of metrics from implementation of system-wide ERP system in July 2022.

Operating Revenues

On a pro forma basis, operating revenues increased 4 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the same period in 2021. Net patient service revenues (pro forma) were \$20.1 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared to \$19.3 billion in 2021. Hospital revenues grew 3 percent compared to prior year, and Health Plans and Accountable Care revenues grew 10 percent, Physician and outpatient revenues grew 6 percent, and diversified revenues grew 20 percent compared to the prior year.

Providence's operating revenues by state are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated (footnotes appear beneath last table):

EXHIBIT 3.4 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA OPERATING REVENUES BY STATE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Alaska	\$912	\$946	\$912	\$946
Washington	7,358	7,604	7,358	7,604
Montana	475	488	475	488
Oregon	5,344	5,660	5,344	5,660
California ⁽¹⁾	9,855	8,617	8,115	8,617
Texas/New Mexico	1,154	1,189	1,154	1,189
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	25,098	24,504	23,358	24,504
Other Revenues ⁽²⁾	2,230	1,930	2,054	1,930
Total Operating Revenues	\$27,328	\$26,434	\$25,412	\$26,434

Providence's operating revenues by line of business are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.5 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA OPERATING REVENUES BY LINE OF BUSINESS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Hospitals ^{(1), (3)}	\$17,614	\$16,633	\$16,195	\$16,633
Health Plans and Accountable Care	2,580	2,827	2,580	2,827
Physician and Outpatient Activities	3,234	3,164	2,975	3,164
Long-Term Care, Home Care, and Hospice	1,315	1,380	1,301	1,380
Other Services	355	500	307	500
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	25,098	24,504	23,358	24,504
Other Revenues ⁽²⁾	2,230	1,930	2,054	1,930
Total Operating Revenues	\$27,328	\$26,434	\$25,412	\$26,434

Providence's operating revenues by payor are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.6 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA OPERATING REVENUES BY PAYOR ⁽⁴⁾ \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Commercial	\$12,350	\$11,134	\$10,719	\$11,134
Medicare	8,722	8,998	8,382	8,998
Medicaid ⁽¹⁾	3,645	3,590	3,566	3,590
Self-pay and Other	381	782	691	782
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	25,098	24,504	23,358	24,504
Other Revenues ⁽²⁾	2,230	1,930	2,054	1,930
Total Operating Revenues	\$27,328	\$26,434	\$25,412	\$26,434

⁽¹⁾ Includes revenue recognition of reimbursements from state provider fee programs of \$799 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with \$863 million in the same period in 2021.

⁽²⁾ Excludes premium and capitation revenues as they are categorized among the line items that comprise Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers. Refer to Exhibit 2.1 for the components of Total Operating Revenues.

⁽³⁾ Includes revenue recognized from the CARES Act of \$120 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, and \$313 million for the same period in 2021.

⁽⁴⁾ Refer to Exhibit 7.3 for supplementary information on net patient service revenue payor mix driven by patient utilization.

Operating Expenses

On a pro forma basis, operating expenses increased 6 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with the same period in 2021, driven by higher labor costs, pharmaceutical expense, and restructuring costs. In an effort to improve future operating performance, the System recorded \$247 million in restructuring costs related to asset rationalization, employee reductions, and other items. Overall, salaries and benefits expenses (pro forma) increased 8 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with the same period in 2021, primarily due to increased agency expense, and overtime. Labor productivity (pro forma) decreased 4 percent on an adjusted occupied bed volumes basis, compared to the same period in 2021. Medical supply costs per CMAA (pro forma) increased 2 percent, compared with the prior year. Supplies expense (pro forma) increased by 7 percent compared with the prior year, driven by an 8 percent increase in pharmaceutical expense.

Non-Operating Activity

Adjusted non-operating losses were \$1 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with non-operating gains (pro forma) of \$936 million for the same period in 2021. The decrease was impacted by investment losses of \$1 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with investment gains (pro forma) of \$946 million in the prior year. As reported non-operating losses totaled \$4.4 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 and include a \$3.4 billion non-operating loss reflecting the impact of the removal of Hoag's net assets from the System's combined balance sheet.

Liquidity and Capital Resources; Outstanding Indebtedness

Unrestricted Cash and Investments

Unrestricted cash and investments totaled approximately \$9.5 billion as of December 31, 2022, compared with \$11.2 billion (pro forma) as of December 31, 2021. This decrease was driven primarily by operating and investment losses, and CMS recoupments. Accounts receivable, while slightly improved, remains elevated compared to historic trends due primarily to protracted payment cycles from payers. Protracted cycles are driven in part by, labor shortages at the payer, increases in denials, and payment recoupments often occurring more than one year after service. Further impacting cash was \$1 billion of prepayments that were recouped by CMS, through lower payments on current services being provided in 2022.

In July 2021, Providence placed a \$1.25 billion syndicated revolving credit facility with a 2026 maturity, replacing the prior credit facility. On December 31, 2022, the drawn amount under that facility was \$988 million. Between June and September of 2022, Providence placed several term loans totaling \$700 million with various maturities between 1 and 3 years.

In December 2022, Providence closed on the sale of its Renton, Washington campus that primarily consisted of vacant space from prior restructuring efforts and move to virtual or hybrid work environments. In total, the System's asset rationalization efforts yielded \$84 million in gross proceeds.

Providence's liquidity is presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.1 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA INVESTMENTS BY DURATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	As of			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Cash and Cash Equivalents ⁽¹⁾	\$1,143	\$1,063	\$836	\$1,063
Short-Term Investments	1,322	515	598	515
Long-Term Investments	11,629	7,904	9,728	7,904
Total Unrestricted Cash and Investments	\$14,094	\$9,482	\$11,162	\$9,482

⁽¹⁾ As of December 31, 2022, there were no remaining CMS advanced payments outstanding, compared with \$1.0 billion as of December 31, 2021.

Providence maintains a long-term investment portfolio comprised of operating and foundation investment assets. Providence's target asset allocation for the long-term portfolio, by general asset class, is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.2 - INVESTMENTS BY TYPE	As of	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0%	0%
Domestic and International Equities	45%	42%
Debt Securities	40%	38%
Other Securities	15%	20%

Financial Ratios

Providence's financial ratios are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.3 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA SUMMARY OF KEY RATIOS	As of			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Total Debt to Capitalization %	30.6	44.1	34.1	44.1
Cash to Debt Ratio %	200.7	117.7	172.4	117.7
Days Cash on Hand ⁽¹⁾	191	129	161	129
Maximum Annual Debt Service	414	493	386	493
Cash to Net Assets Ratio	0.89	0.93	0.89	0.93

⁽¹⁾ Days Cash on Hand, a measure of cash in relation to monthly operating expenses, is calculated as follows: (unrestricted cash & investments) / (total operating expenses - depreciation and amortization expenses)/days outstanding during the periods).

System Capitalization

Providence's capitalization is presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.4 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA SYSTEM CAPITALIZATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	As of			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Long-Term Indebtedness	\$6,915	\$7,772	\$6,368	\$7,772
Less: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	81	166	79	166
Net Long-Term Debt	6,834	7,606	6,289	7,606
Net Assets - Without Donor Restrictions	15,911	10,204	12,512	10,204
Total Capitalization	\$22,745	\$17,810	\$18,801	\$17,810
Long-Term Debt to Capitalization %	30.0	42.7	33.5	42.7

Providence's coverage of Maximum Annual Debt Service ("MADS") on indebtedness is not a defined concept under the Master Indenture, nor Providence's other credit documents. MADS coverage is presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.5 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA SYSTEM MADS COVERAGE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	As of			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
Income Available for Debt Service:				
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses	\$518	\$(6,122)	\$53	\$(6,122)
Less: Unrealized (Gain) Loss on Trading Securities	(601)	1,204	(315)	1,204
Plus: Loss (Gain) on Extinguishment of Debt	3	(20)	3	(20)
Plus: Loss on Pension Settlement Costs and Other	19	18	19	18
Plus: Loss on Disaffiliation	-	3,408	-	3,408
Plus: Restructuring Costs and Other	-	247	-	247
Plus: Depreciation	1,094	929	987	929
Plus: Interest and Amortization	312	352	285	352
Total	\$1,345	\$16	\$1,032	\$16
MADS	\$414	\$493	\$386	\$493
MADS Coverage	3.25x	0.03x	2.67x	0.03x

System Governance and Management

Corporate Governance

Providence serves as the parent and corporate member of PH&S and SJHS. Providence was created in connection with the combination of the multi-state health care systems of PH&S and the SJHS, which was effective on July 1, 2016 (the “Combination”). Providence has been determined to be an organization that is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Prior to the Combination, the sole corporate member of PH&S was Providence Ministries, which acted through its sponsors, who are five individuals appointed by the Provincial Superior of the Sisters of Providence, Mother Joseph Province. Similarly, the sole corporate member of SJHS was St. Joseph Health Ministry, a California non-profit public benefit corporation. Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry are each a public juridic person under Canon law, responsible for assuring the Catholic identity and fidelity to the Mission of their respective systems. Pursuant to the Combination, Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry have entered into an agreement that establishes a sponsorship model through contractual obligations exercised by the parties’ sponsors collectively (the “Sponsors Council”).

The Sponsors Council retains certain reserved rights with respect to Providence. Among the powers reserved to the Sponsors Council are the following powers over the affairs of Providence (excluding certain affiliates, such as: Providence - Western Washington, Western HealthConnect, Swedish, Swedish Edmonds, PacMed, and Kadlec): to amend or repeal the articles of incorporation or bylaws of Providence; the appointment and removal, with or without cause, of the directors of Providence; the appointment and removal, with or without cause, of the President and Chief Executive Officer of Providence; the approval of the acquisition of assets, incurrence of debt, encumbering of assets and sale of certain property; the approval of operating and capital budgets, upon recommendation of the Providence Board of Directors; and the approval of dissolution, consolidation or merger. Providence has reserved rights over PH&S and SJHS, which powers may be exercised by the Board of Providence. Given the complexity of Providence’s governance structure, Providence routinely evaluates and considers alternative governance models to best meet Providence’s governance needs.

The following table lists the current members of the Board of Directors of Providence and the Sponsors Council.

<u>Board of Directors</u>	<u>Term Expires (December 31)</u>	<u>Sponsors Council</u>	<u>Term Expires (December 31)</u>
Mary Lyons, PhD., Chair [†]	2025	Sr. Sharon Becker, CSJ	2027
Richard Blair [†]	2023	Bill Cox	2023
Isiaah Crawford, PhD. [†]	2025	Russell Danielson	2027
Sr. Diane Hejna, CSJ, RN. [†]	2025	Shannon Dwyer	2025
Sr. Phyllis Hughes, RSM, PhD. [†]	2025	Jeff Flocken	2025
Mary Beth Kingston, PhD., RN. ^Δ	2024	Mark Koenig	2027
Michael Murphy [‡]	2025	Sr. Cecilia Magladry, CSJ	2024
Sr. Carol Pacini, LCM ^Δ	2023	Sr. Margaret Pastro, SP	2028
Charles W. Sorenson, M.D. [‡]	2024	Barbara Savage	2023
Eric Sprunk ^Δ	2024	Sr. Mary Therese Sweeney, CSJ	2028
Rod Hochman, M.D.	Ex-officio		

[†] Not eligible for an additional term.

[‡] Eligible for one additional three-year term.

^Δ Eligible for up to two additional terms.

Executive Leadership Team

The following are key members of Providence’s executive leadership team.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Rod Hochman, M.D.	President and CEO
Eric Wexler	President and COO
Greg Hoffman	Executive Vice President and CFO
Anna Newsom	Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer

Environmental, Social, and Governance Standards

Providence continues to advance a social responsibility framework that includes a stronger commitment to diversity, equity, inclusion (“DEI”), and environmental stewardship. In 2022, we elevated the work of DEI, by restructuring resources with plans to align and scale DEI strategies across the Providence family of organizations. We continue to execute on our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan which clearly expresses our commitment and acceleration of this important work to address social, racial, and economic disparities in the communities we serve. Providence’s social responsibility framework aims to deploy the assets of our system to support community health improvement, strengthen local economies and reduce our carbon footprint. We have implemented an environmental stewardship system strategy that encourages waste reductions, efficient energy and water usage, local agriculture partnerships, less toxic and fewer chemical use, and a reduction in carbon from travel. We have also held environmental stewardship as one of the top priorities for our leadership incentive program to ensure alignment and momentum continues. In April 2022, Providence published its first environmental stewardship report, in which we reported 12 percent reduction in carbon emissions in seven key categories in our acute care facilities since our 2019 baseline. As of September 30, 2022, (the most recent data available), we have increased that reduction to 13 percent.

Support Services

Corporate officers and supporting staff oversee the management activities performed on a day-to-day basis by the management staff of each region. The Chief Financial Officer of Providence and Finance staff oversee the annual budget and multi-year planning activities of the organization, including capital allocation. Other areas in which the corporate staff provides centralized services or coordinates the activities of the service areas include legal affairs, information services, insurance and risk management, treasury services, real estate strategy and operations, marketing, supplies management, technical support, fund-raising, quality of care, medical ethics, pastoral services, mission effectiveness, human resources, planning and policy development, and public affairs among others.

Obligated Group

Providence and the other entities so designated in the Glossary are currently Obligated Group Members under the Master Indenture.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, the audited combined operating revenues, and total assets attributable to the Obligated Group Members were approximately 81 percent and 81 percent, respectively, of Providence’s totals. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, the audited combined operating revenues, and total assets attributable to the Obligated Group Members were approximately 81 percent and 82 percent, respectively, of Providence’s totals. Refer to Exhibit 7 for supplementary information on the Obligated Group Members.

Providence is the Obligated Group Agent under the Master Indenture. Under the Master Indenture, debt incurred or secured through the issuance of Obligations under the Master Indenture are the responsibility, jointly and severally, of the Obligated Group Members. Pursuant to the Master Indenture, Obligated Group Members may be added to and withdrawn from the Obligated Group under certain conditions described in the Master Indenture. Indebtedness evidenced or secured by obligations issued under the Master Indenture is solely the obligation of the Obligated Group, and such obligations are not guaranteed by, or are the liabilities of, Sisters of Providence, Mother Joseph Province, any other Province of the Sisters of Providence, Sisters of St. Joseph of Orange, the Roman Catholic Church, or any affiliate of Providence that is not an Obligated Group Member.

Obligated Group Utilization

The Obligated Group's key volume indicators are presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 5.1 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA OBLIGATED GROUP UTILIZATION DATA PRESENTED IN THOUSANDS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
<u>Obligated Group</u>				
Inpatient Admissions	438	406	405	406
Acute Adjusted Admissions ⁽¹⁾	890	834	823	834
Acute Patient Days	2,433	2,338	2,294	2,338
Long-Term Care Patient Days	303	305	303	305
Outpatient Visits (incl. Physicians)	21,669	21,636	21,118	21,636
Emergency Room Visits	1,792	1,809	1,674	1,809
Surgeries and Procedures ⁽¹⁾	506	506	491	506
Acute Average Daily Census (Actual)	6,665	6,405	6,285	6,405

⁽¹⁾ Includes standardization of metrics from implementation of system-wide ERP system in July 2022.

Obligated Group Capitalization

The Obligated Group's capitalization is presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 5.2 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA OBLIGATED GROUP CAPITALIZATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	As of			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
<u>Obligated Group</u>				
Long-Term Indebtedness	\$6,603	\$7,477	\$6,094	\$7,477
Less: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	70	156	68	156
Net Long-Term Debt	6,533	7,321	6,026	7,321
Net Assets - Without Donor Restrictions	13,133	7,986	10,137	7,986
Total Capitalization	\$19,666	\$15,307	\$16,163	\$15,307
Long-Term Debt to Capitalization %	33.2	47.8	37.3	47.8

Historical Debt Service Coverage

Providence is compliant with the Historical Debt Service Coverage covenant for the Obligated Group pursuant to the terms of the Master Indenture. Providence's historical debt service coverage ratio is presented on an as reported and pro forma basis for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 5.3 - AS REPORTED AND PRO FORMA HISTORICAL DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	As of			
	AS REPORTED		PRO FORMA	
	12-31-2021	12-31-2022	12-31-2021	12-31-2022
<u>Obligated Group</u>				
Income Available for Debt Service Before Restructuring Costs	\$1,718	\$553	\$1,492	\$553
Debt Service Requirements for Outstanding Funded Indebtedness:				
Scheduled Principal Payments	70	46	68	46
Interest Expense	247	258	225	258
Total Debt Service Requirements ⁽¹⁾	\$317	\$304	\$293	\$304
Historical Debt Service Coverage Ratio	5.4x	1.8x	5.1x	1.8x

⁽¹⁾ Debt Service Requirements has the meaning assigned to such term in the Master Indenture.

Outstanding Master Trust Indenture Obligations

As of December 31, 2022, Providence had Obligations outstanding under the Master Indenture totaling \$7 billion. This excludes Obligations that secure interest rate or other swap transactions, or credit facilities. The Obligations outstanding under the Master Indenture relating to tax-exempt and taxable bond/note indebtedness are described further in the Note 8 to the Combined Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Certain of the outstanding Obligations secure tax-exempt bonds previously issued for the benefit of one or more Obligated Group Members (collectively, the “Direct Placement Bonds”) that were purchased directly by commercial banks. Certain other of the outstanding Obligations secure taxable loans and lines of credit previously incurred on behalf of the Obligated Group (the “Taxable Loans”) from one or more commercial banks or a syndicate of banks. Certain other of the outstanding Obligations secure payment obligations relating to a letter of credit facility (the “Credit Facility”) issued by a credit bank for the benefit of, or by, certain Obligated Group Members. The financial covenants relating to the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility are substantially consistent with the covenants in the Master Indenture. In addition to financial covenants, the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility include events of default that may cause an acceleration of the Obligations secured thereby, and, in turn, all Obligations secured by the Master Indenture. Certain documents relating to the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility containing these financial covenants and events of default are available for review on EMMA (<http://emma.msrb.org>).

Control of Certain Obligated Group Members

General

Providence is the sole corporate member of PH&S and SJHS. PH&S is the sole corporate member of Providence - Washington, Providence - Southern California, LCMASC, Providence - St. John’s, Providence - SJMC Montana, Providence - Montana, and Providence - Oregon. Providence Ministries is the co-corporate member, alongside Western Health Connect of Providence - Western Washington. Western HealthConnect is the sole corporate member of Swedish, Swedish Edmonds, Pac Med, and Kadlec.

SJHS is the sole corporate member of SJHNC and, as more fully described hereinafter, a corporate member of St. Joseph Orange, St. Jude, Mission Hospital, St. Mary and CHS.

Northern California Region

SJHS is the sole member of St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC, which operates the hospital facilities known as Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center, Providence St. Joseph Hospital, and Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital. The corporate entities of Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center, Providence St. Joseph Hospital, and Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital, each a California nonprofit public benefit corporation (collectively, the “Hospitals”) transferred their assets to SJHNC effective as of April 1, 2018. Effective December 31, 2019, those four remaining corporate entities in connection with this reorganization were dissolved.

Southern California Region

Effective January 19, 2022, Hoag Hospital withdrew as an Obligated Group Member under the Master Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2003. Providence’s disaffiliation of Hoag also includes the dissolution of CHN, a third-party member. Refer to the Litigation section below for additional details.

West Texas/Eastern New Mexico Region

SJHS and Lubbock Methodist Hospital System (“LMHS”) are the corporate members of CHS. CHS is the sole corporate member of CMC, Covenant Levelland and Covenant Plainview. LMHS is not an Obligated Group Member and is not obligated for payment with respect to the Bonds.

CHS was formed in 1998 pursuant to an affiliation between SJHS and LMHS and its affiliates, pursuant to which CHS became the sole corporate member of certain entities previously affiliated with LMHS and, together with certain of such entities, joined the Obligated Group to which SJHS and its affiliates were party.

CHS is governed by a 19-member board of directors. LMHS and SJHS each appoint eight directors. SJHS also appoints the Chief Executive Officer of CHS, who is an ex-officio voting director. The CMC Chief of Staff and Covenant Children's Hospital Chief of Staff also serve as ex-officio voting directors. SJHS has extensive authority with respect to the financial affairs of CHS and its subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, the approval of budgets of CHS and its subsidiaries and selection and retention of auditors.

As part of the affiliation, SJHS, CHS and LMHS entered into an agreement that significantly restricts the ability of SJHS to sever its relationship with CHS and the entities formerly affiliated with LMHS. Under certain circumstances, it also restricts CHS and SJHS from a wide variety of transactions (the "Covered Transactions"), including: (i) certain management agreements, leases, joint ventures and other transactions that might have the effect of transferring control of Covenant Medical Center or all assets of CHS and its subsidiaries to an unrelated third party, or in a manner that voids or reduces LMHS's right, as a member, to appoint directors; (ii) a sale, transfer or conveyance of all or substantially all of CHS' assets (including all of CHS' affiliates, taken in the aggregate); (iii) an affiliation, management agreement, lease or joint venture under which a third party acquires the right to control CHS, as a whole; or (iv) any other transaction in which the ability to appoint and remove more than 50 percent of the directors of CHS is transferred to a third party.

In the event SJHS or CHS undertakes a Covered Transaction, they are obligated to provide notice and information to LMHS and to make a "reciprocal offer" to LMHS, including an offer to purchase LMHS's membership rights in CHS and a simultaneous obligation to offer CHS' membership rights to LMHS at the same purchase price, adjusted upward by a formula that reflects the dissolution percentages Pursuant to the terms of the affiliation, the dissolution percentages are SJHS - 57 percent; LMHS - 43 percent.

Other Information

Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates

In addition to the Obligated Group Members, Providence includes: health plans; a provider network; numerous fundraising foundations; Providence Health Care Ventures, Inc., as Washington corporation that invests in health care activities; Tegria Holdings LLC, a company that provides technologies and services to the health care sector; various not-for-profit corporations that own and operate assisted living facilities and low-income housing projects, including housing facilities for the elderly; and the University of Providence formerly known as University of Great Falls, located in Great Falls, Montana. Providence also includes multiple operations involving or supporting home health, outpatient surgery, imaging services and other professional services provided through for-profit and non-profit entities that are not part of the Obligated Group. These entities are organized as subsidiaries of Providence, partnerships, or joint ventures with other entities. Obligated Group Members also may engage in informal alliances and/or contract-based physician relationships. Affiliates that are not Obligated Group Members are referred to in this Quarterly Report as the Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates. Certain Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates that are of significant operational or strategic importance and other Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates are discussed elsewhere in this Quarterly Report only to the extent they are viewed by management to be of operational or strategic importance.

Providence Clinical Network

The Providence family of organizations are working toward creating a more sustainable model of health care that makes safe, high-quality care accessible and affordable for everyone. This includes recent changes to our leadership and structure, including the alignment of Physician Enterprise (medical groups), the Ambulatory Care Network (same day care including urgent care, ExpressCare, ambulatory surgery and imaging, and partnerships), and the Clinical Institutes under one division called the Providence Clinical Network ("PCN"). The division creates health for a better world by improving patient access and making care more affordable for consumers and employers and by serving patients across the Western United States with quality, compassionate, coordinated care. Our medical groups include: Providence Medical Group, serving Alaska, Washington, Montana, and Oregon; Swedish Medical Group, and Pacific Medical Centers, each with staffed clinics throughout Washington's greater Puget Sound area; Kadlec, serving southeast Washington; Providence St. John's Medical Foundation, Providence Medical Institute, and Providence Facey Medical Foundation in

Southern California; Providence Medical Foundation in Northern and Southern California; and Covenant Medical Group, and Covenant Health Partners in west Texas and eastern New Mexico.

Population Health Management

Population Health models and initiatives form a vital pillar in achieving our strategic plan of transforming care, delivering value-based care, and creating healthier communities together. Our goal is to maximize the health outcomes of the people in our defined populations and communities through the design, delivery, and coordination of affordable quality health care and services. We integrate solutions to improve social determinants of health, identify health disparities, and provide care management for complex patients. We are building community partnerships to increase access to health services, transportation, housing, education, food banks, mental health services, and support needed by vulnerable communities to achieve health equity.

Our Population Health Management division is composed of a family of services, including Population Health Informatics, Value-Based Care, Payer Contracting, Risk Sharing & Payments Models, Care Management, Mental Health Improvement, and Health Equity that support our Providence regional care delivery systems; and three businesses: Providence Health Plans, Ayin Health Solutions, and Home & Community Care.

Providence Health Plan (“PHP”), a 501(c)(4) Oregon non-profit health care service contractor, and Providence Health Assurance (“PHA”), a wholly owned subsidiary of PHP, are collectively referred to as the Health Plans. Providence Plan Partners (“PPP”) is a 501(c)(4) Washington non-profit corporation.

The Health Plans provide services to a wide range of clients, including self-funded employers, and insurance coverage for large group employers, small group employers, individual and family coverage under the Affordable Care Act, Medicare Commercial, Medicare Advantage, Managed Medicaid risk administration, pharmacy benefits management, workers compensation services, and network access services under preferred plans. Providence Health Plan members reside in 49 states nationwide.

Ayin Health Solutions is our population health management company that provides a comprehensive suite of services to employer, payer, provider, and government clients. Ayin is a for-profit, non-risk bearing entity providing administrative and clinical services in multiple states and incorporated in Delaware.

Home & Community Care is a trusted partner for individuals and families. Our community-based care and services are geared to help in times of need, aging and illness, and at the end of life. We provide a full range of post-acute services, including assisted living, skilled nursing and rehabilitation, home health, home infusion and pharmacy services, home medical equipment, hospice and palliative care, Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly locations, supportive housing, and personal home care services. As our Mission calls us to serve the most vulnerable and poor members of our community, we provide a full range of services and support to more than 30,000 patients, participants, and residents each day. The demand for these services continues to increase in the markets we serve, creating opportunities for continued growth, innovation, and investment.

Tegria

Tegria Holdings LLC (“Tegria”) is a Providence-owned technology, consulting and services company that combines select Providence investments and acquisitions into a comprehensive portfolio of solutions to accelerate technological, clinical, and operational advances in health care. Tegria focuses on three key initiatives: healthcare consulting and technology services, revenue cycle management solutions, and software technology and platforms. Tegria is comprised of more than 4,000 strategists, technologists, service providers and scientists who currently serve more than 500 organizations across the United States and internationally.

Interest Rate Swap Arrangements

Providence and/or certain of its affiliates may enter into interest rate swap contracts from time to time to increase or decrease variable rate debt exposure, to achieve a targeted mix of fixed and floating rate indebtedness, and for other purposes.

At December 31, 2022, SJHS was party to five interest rate swap agreements with a current notional amount totaling approximately \$395 million and with varying expiration dates. The swap agreements require SJHS to make fixed rate payments in exchange for variable rate payments made by the counterparties. SJHS’s

payment obligations under such swap agreements are secured by Obligations issued under the Master Indenture.

Below is a summary of those swap agreements, including the fair value of the swaps as of December 31, 2022. Fair values are based on independent valuations obtained and are determined by calculating the value of the discounted cash flows of the differences between the fixed interest rate of the interest rate swaps and the counterparty's forward London Interbank Offered Rate curve, which is the input used in the valuation, also taking into account any nonperformance risk. Changes in the fair value of the interest rate swaps are included within non-operating gains and losses. See also the discussion under "Other Information - Interest Rate Swap Arrangements" and Note 8 to the Combined Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

INTEREST RATE SWAPS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	NOTIONAL	TERM	COUNTERPARTY	RECEIVE	PAY	FAIR VALUE
Fixed Payor	167.9	Jul-47	MUFG Union	68% of 3 Month LIBOR	3.519%	(18.7)
Fixed Payor	44.6	Jul-47	Wells Fargo	68% of 3 Month LIBOR	3.520%	(4.8)
Fixed Payor	58.7	Dec-40	Wells Fargo	55.70% of 1 Month LIBOR + 0.23%	3.229%	(4.3)
Fixed Payor	58.7	Dec-40	Wells Fargo	55.70% of 1 Month LIBOR + 0.23%	3.229%	(4.3)
Fixed Payor	64.9	Dec-40	Wells Fargo	55.70% of 1 Month LIBOR + 0.23%	3.229%	(4.8)

Entering into derivative agreements, including those described above, creates a variety of risks to Providence. Pursuant to certain of these agreements, both SJHS and the counterparty are required to deliver collateral in certain circumstances in order to secure their respective obligations under the agreements. As of December 31, 2022, SJHS posted no collateral. The amount of collateral delivered by SJHS over the term of the agreements could increase or decrease based upon SJHS' credit ratings and movements of United States dollar swap rates and could be substantial.

Under certain circumstances, the derivative agreements are subject to termination prior to their scheduled termination date and prior to the maturity of the related revenue bonds. Payments due upon early termination may be substantial. In the event of an early termination of an agreement, there can be no assurance that (i) SJHS or any other Obligated Group Member will receive any termination payment payable to it by the provider, (ii) SJHS or any other Obligated Group Member will have sufficient amounts to pay a termination payment payable by it to the provider, or (iii) SJHS or the other Obligated Group Members will be able to obtain a replacement agreement with comparable terms. For financial reporting purposes, Providence has generally not treated its swap agreements as effective hedges against the interest cost of underlying debt. To the extent that swaps are not treated as effective hedges, Providence must recognize any changes in the fair market value of the swap agreements and the related debt as non-operating gains or losses. See Note 8 to the Combined Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Litigation

Certain material litigation may result in adverse outcomes to the Obligated Group. Obligated Group Members are involved in litigation and regulatory investigations arising in the course of doing business. After consultation with legal counsel, except as described below, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Obligated Group's future consolidated financial position or results of operations.

In early May 2020, Hoag Family Foundation and APM, two of the three corporate members of Hoag Hospital, filed a complaint under a California Corporations Code statute seeking to involuntarily dissolve CHN, the third corporate member. The complaint sought to remove Hoag Hospital as an Obligated Group Member through this involuntary dissolution claim. A trial date was set for April 2022. In January 2022, Hoag and Providence reached an agreement to amicably end the affiliation, and Hoag exited from the Obligated Group on January 19, 2022. In accordance with this agreement, the complaint was dismissed with prejudice as to all claims, and the dismissal was entered by the Court on January 10, 2022.

On February 3, 2022, the Washington State Attorney General's Office filed a complaint against Providence Health & Services - Washington, Swedish Health Services, Swedish Edmonds, and Kadlec Regional

Medical Center, seeking injunctive relief and civil penalties for alleged violations of the Washington State Consumer Protection Act. On January 27, 2023, the court denied the Washington State Attorney General's Office motion for Partial Summary Judgment arguing that Providence has violated the Washington State Consumer Protection Act. The Washington State Attorney General has stated that it still intends to move forward with their suit to trial. At this time, no determination can be made as to whether such litigation will have a material adverse effect on Providence, financial or otherwise.

On April 11, 2022, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Washington Office of the Attorney General and Providence Health & Services - Washington entered into a Settlement Agreement and Corporate Integrity Agreement to resolve allegations raised by a relator regarding the False Claims Act arising out of the actions of two physicians at one Providence hospital in the southeast region of Washington State. These physicians are no longer practicing at any Providence hospital. Providence agreed to settle the litigation, without admitting fault, to resolve these matters expeditiously, which Providence believes is in the best interest of our caregivers and patients. Providence cooperated fully with the government throughout the investigation.

Several civil actions are pending or threatened against certain affiliates, including Obligated Group Members, alleging medical malpractice. In the opinion of management of Providence, based upon the advice of legal counsel and risk management personnel, the currently estimated costs and related expenses of defense will be within applicable insurance limits or will not materially adversely affect the financial condition or operations of Providence.

Employees

As of December 31, 2022, Providence employed approximately 117,000 caregivers, representing 107,000 FTEs. Of Providence's total employees, approximately 32 percent are represented by 19 different labor unions.

Providence management strives to provide market-competitive salaries and benefits to all employees. Management of Providence believes the salary levels and benefits packages for its employees are competitive in all the respective markets. At the same time, management understands that the health care industry is rapidly evolving. Leadership of each of the separate employers within Providence is working to ensure the compensation and benefits are modern and reflect competitive market practices. In past years, Providence has experienced strikes at different facilities as a result of contract negotiations. In each situation, the facility operated with qualified replacement employees and experienced limited disruption to hospital operations or patient service. Management is also aware of ongoing organizing efforts by labor unions within the health care industry, including in markets where the separate employers within Providence operate.

In July 2022, Providence implemented a system-wide ERP system to modernize administrative functions and services across its family of organizations. With deployment of the new system, Providence experienced employee payroll errors related to process variations when legacy Providence ERP systems were integrated. Providence has corrected known pay errors and taken steps to ensure payroll programming is accurate.

Community Benefit

Our community benefit program is a vital part of our vision. It includes free or low-cost care (charity care) and the costs of uncompensated care for Medicaid and other government-funded programs, along with proactive investments such as subsidized health services, education, and community health improvement. Each year, we take a holistic approach to community building by identifying unmet needs and responding with tailored community benefit investments designed to improve health and well-being.

Building on our commitment to care for those who are poor and vulnerable, we invested \$2.1 billion in community benefit in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with \$1.8 billion (pro forma) in the same period in 2021. Our unpaid costs of Medicaid totaled \$1.4 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, compared with \$1.1 billion (pro forma) for the same period in 2021.

Providence Information Security Program

Providence's information security program consists of over 200 full-time employees. The information security team's global reach enables 24/7 coverage of information technology ("IT") risks and real-time defense

of Providence's information ecosystem. Providence's cybersecurity program has adopted the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") Cyber Security Framework ("CSF") as the foundational model for organizing the team's strategy, with policies and standards aligned to a controls-based framework based on NIST 800-53. Standardizing the program on this framework and rooting the program in controls-based policies allows the system to measure cybersecurity maturity and update controls as the IT risk landscape evolves. IT risk is quantified and tracked in the Cyber Balance Sheet ("CBS") operational tool, which combines real-time telemetry from enterprise IT and cybersecurity tools with risk-weighted measurements. This approach allows for risk-informed decision-making within the IT organization and the Providence Board of Directors.

Insurance

Providence has developed insurance programs that provide coverage for various insurable risks utilizing commercial products and self-insurance using a captive insurance company domiciled in Arizona with reinsurance. The program uses benchmarking and insurance, actuarial and finance analytics to guide decisions regarding the types of coverage purchased, the limits or amounts of insurance, and quality of coverage terms. The quality of insurance products is maintained in part by requiring commercial insurers to have an A rating or better from A.M. Best to be on Providence's program. Management reviews strategy at least annually with input from brokers, actuaries, and consultants. Funding of captive insurers conforms to regulatory requirements of the domicile. The major lines of insurance maintained include property, professional and general liability, directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability, auto liability, fiduciary liability, cyber liability, technology errors and omissions, workers' compensation and employers' liability, and crime.

Retirement Plans

As described more completely under the caption "Retirement Plans" in Note 9 to the combined audited financial statements included in Exhibit 7, the System currently sponsors defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Although the System had certain defined benefit plans in place prior to January 1, 2010, in April 2009, the PH&S Board of Directors approved a freeze on the Providence Core Plan (excluding plans for Swedish and Willamette Falls), a cap on the ongoing cash balance interest credit formula, and the implementation of new defined contribution plans referenced within Note 9, all effective December 31, 2009.

The System's remaining unfunded liability with respect to the defined benefit plans increased from approximately 66 percent at December 31, 2021 to 69 percent at December 31, 2022. The increase in the unfunded liability occurred primarily due to a change in the valuation discount rate. The System's contribution to the defined benefit plans was approximately \$111 million and \$111 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The System sponsors various defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee contributions, up to a maximum amount. In addition, the System makes contributions to eligible employees based on years of service. Retirement expense related to these plans was \$488 million and \$557 million for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022, and 2021, respectively, and is reflected in salaries and benefit expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

Accreditation and Memberships

Providence's acute care hospital facilities are appropriately licensed by applicable state licensing agencies, certified for Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-Cal reimbursement, and (except Covenant Levelland, Providence Seward Medical Center, and Providence Valdez Medical Center) accredited by The Joint Commission. Providence's five hospitals operated by Swedish Health Services are accredited by DNV. Each long-term care facility or unit is licensed by applicable state licensing agencies and is appropriately certified for Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-Cal reimbursement.

Glossary of Certain Terms

Credit Group: Obligated Group Members, Designated Affiliates, Limited Credit Group Participants, and Unlimited Credit Group Participants, collectively.

Obligated Group or Obligated Group Members: Obligated Group Members under the Master Indenture and currently:

Providence	Western HealthConnect
PH&S	Kadlec
Providence - Washington	SJHS
Providence - Southern California	St. Joseph Orange
LCMASC	St. Jude
Providence - Saint John's	Mission Hospital
Providence - SJMC Montana	St. Mary
Providence - Montana	SJHNC
Providence - Oregon	CHS
Providence - Western Washington	CMC
Swedish	Covenant Children's
Swedish Edmonds	Covenant Levelland
PacMed	Covenant Plainview

Designated Affiliates: Designated Affiliates under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Designated Affiliates.

Limited Credit Group Participants: Limited Credit Group Participants under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Limited Credit Group Participants.

Unlimited Credit Group Participants: Unlimited Credit Group Participants under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Unlimited Credit Group Participants.

CHS: Covenant Health System, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

CMC: Covenant Medical Center, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Covenant Children's: Methodist Children's Hospital, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Children's Hospital.

Covenant Levelland: Methodist Hospital Levelland, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Levelland Hospital.

Covenant Plainview: Methodist Hospital Plainview, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Plainview Hospital.

Kadlec: Kadlec Regional Medical Center, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

LCMASC: Little Company of Mary Ancillary Services Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Mission Hospital: Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

PacMed: PacMed Clinics, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

PH&S: Providence Health & Services, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Montana: Providence Health & Services - Montana, a Montana nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Oregon: Providence Health & Services - Oregon, an Oregon nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Saint John's: Providence Saint John's Health Center, a California nonprofit religious corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - SJMC Montana:	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center, a Montana nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Southern California:	Providence Health System - Southern California, a California nonprofit religious corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Washington:	Providence Health & Services - Washington, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Western Washington:	Providence Health & Services - Western Washington, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence St. Joseph Health, Providence, we, us, our:	Providence St. Joseph Health, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member and the Obligated Group Agent.
SJHNC:	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC, a California limited liability company and currently an Obligated Group Member.
SJHS:	St. Joseph Health System, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
St. Joseph Orange:	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
St. Jude:	St. Jude Hospital, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as St. Jude Medical Center.
St. Mary:	St. Mary Medical Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Swedish:	Swedish Health Services, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Swedish Edmonds:	Swedish Edmonds, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
System:	Providence and all entities that are included within the combined financial statements of Providence.
Western HealthConnect:	Western HealthConnect, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Exhibit 6 - Obligated Group Facilities

Exhibit 6.1 Acute Care Facilities by Region

A list of Providence's acute care facilities in each region as of December 31, 2022, each of which is owned, operated, or managed by an Obligated Group Member:

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Acute Care Beds*
Alaska	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Alaska Medical Center	Anchorage	401
		Providence Kodiak Island Medical Center ⁽¹⁾	Kodiak	25
		Providence Seward Medical and Care Center ⁽²⁾	Seward	6
		Providence Valdez Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Valdez	11
Puget Sound Region	Swedish Edmonds	Swedish Edmonds ⁽¹⁾	Edmonds	217
		Swedish Medical Center Campuses ⁽³⁾ :		
	Swedish Health Services	Swedish Ballard	Ballard	133
		Swedish Issaquah	Issaquah	175
		Swedish Cherry Hill	Seattle	349
		Swedish First Hill	Seattle	697
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Centralia Hospital	Centralia	128
		Providence Regional Medical Center Everett	Everett	595
		Providence St. Peter Hospital ⁽⁴⁾	Olympia	372
Eastern Washington and Western Montana	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence St. Joseph's Hospital	Chewelah	25
		Providence Mount Carmel Hospital	Colville	55
		Providence Sacred Heart Medical Center and Children's Hospital	Spokane	691
		Providence Holy Family Hospital	Spokane	197
		Providence St. Mary Medical Center	Walla Walla	142
		Kadlec Regional Medical Center	Richland	337
		Providence Health & Services-Montana		
	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	St. Patrick Hospital	Missoula (MT)	253
		Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	Polson (MT)	22
Oregon	Providence Health & Services-Oregon	Providence Hood River Memorial Hospital	Hood River	25
		Providence Medford Medical Center	Medford	120
		Providence Milwaukie Hospital	Milwaukie	77
		Providence Newberg Medical Center	Newberg	40
		Providence Willamette Falls Medical Center	Oregon City	143
		Providence St. Vincent Medical Center	Portland	539
		Providence Portland Medical Center	Portland	483
		Providence Seaside Hospital ⁽¹⁾	Seaside	25

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Acute Care Beds*
Northern California				
	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC.	Providence St. Joseph Hospital	Eureka	153
		Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital	Fortuna	35
		Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center	Napa	198
		Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital	Santa Rosa	298
Southern California				
	Providence Health System-Southern California	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	Burbank	392
		Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Mission Hills	329
		Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center San Pedro	San Pedro	183
		Providence Tarzana Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Tarzana	249
		Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center Torrance	Torrance	327
		Providence Saint John's Health Center	Santa Monica	266
		St. Mary Medical Center	Apple Valley	213
		St. Jude Medical Hospital	Fullerton	320
		Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center Campuses ⁽⁵⁾ :		504
		Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center	Mission Viejo	
		Mission Hospital Laguna Beach	Laguna Beach	
	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange ⁽⁶⁾	Orange	463
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico				
	Methodist Hospital Levelland	Covenant Hospital Levelland ⁽⁷⁾	Levelland	48
		CHS Campuses:		381
	Covenant Health System	Covenant Medical Center	Lubbock	
		Covenant Medical Center - Lakeside	Lubbock	
	Methodist Children's Hospital	Covenant Children's Hospital	Lubbock	227
	Methodist Hospital Plainview	Covenant Hospital Plainview ⁽⁷⁾	Plainview	68
TOTAL				10,937

* Includes all acute care licensure categories except for normal newborn bassinets and partial hospitalization psychiatric beds

⁽¹⁾ Leased by an Obligated Group Member

⁽²⁾ Managed by an Obligated Group Member, but not a member of the Obligated Group

⁽³⁾ Four campuses with three licenses

⁽⁴⁾ Includes a 50-bed chemical dependency center

⁽⁵⁾ Two campuses on one license, including 36 acute care psychiatric beds in Laguna Beach

⁽⁶⁾ Includes 37 acute care psychiatric beds

⁽⁷⁾ Leased facility and Obligated Group Member

Exhibit 6.2
Long-Term Care Facilities by Region

Providence's principal owned or leased long-term care facilities as of December 31, 2022, each of which is owned, operated, or managed by an Obligated Group Member:

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Long-Term Care Beds
Alaska				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Kodiak Island Medical Center ⁽¹⁾	Kodiak	22
		Providence Seward Medical and Care Center ⁽¹⁾	Seward	40
		Providence Valdez Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Valdez	10
		Providence Extended Care	Anchorage	96
		Providence Transitional Care Center	Anchorage	50
Puget Sound Region				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Marionwood	Issaquah	117
		Providence Mother Joseph Care Center	Olympia	152
		Providence Mount St. Vincent	Seattle	215
Eastern Washington and Western Montana				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence St. Joseph Care Center	Spokane	113
Oregon				
	Providence Health & Services-Oregon	Providence Benedictine Nursing Center	Mt. Angel	98
		Providence Child Center	Portland	58
Northern California				
	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC.	Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital	Santa Rosa	31
Southern California				
	Providence Health System-Southern California	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Mission Hills	48
		Providence Little Company of Mary Subacute Care Center San Pedro	San Pedro	125
		Providence Little Company of Mary Transitional Care Center	Torrance North	115
		Providence St. Elizabeth Care Center	Hollywood	52
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico				
	Covenant Health System	Covenant Long-term Acute Care ⁽²⁾	Lubbock	56
TOTAL				1,398

⁽¹⁾ Leased by an Obligated Group Member

⁽²⁾ Managed or owned by an Obligated Group Member, but not a member of the Obligated Group

Exhibit 7 - Supplementary Information

[ATTACHED]



EXHIBIT 7.1 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Ended December 31, 2022		Ended December 31, 2021	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>				
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$ 20,099,558	19,018,444	20,908,081	19,404,119
Premium Revenues	2,506,989	339,152	2,319,654	306,794
Capitation Revenues	1,896,790	727,527	1,870,284	815,937
Other Revenues	1,930,347	1,194,765	2,230,060	1,603,604
Total Operating Revenues	26,433,684	21,279,888	27,328,079	22,130,454
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>				
Salaries and Benefits	14,331,663	12,235,886	13,965,710	11,979,653
Supplies	4,128,979	3,807,605	4,168,341	3,812,102
Purchased Healthcare Services	2,225,708	459,129	2,128,660	463,856
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	1,281,657	1,110,886	1,406,121	1,242,720
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	5,918,139	4,357,886	6,373,235	4,693,800
Total Operating Expenses	27,886,146	21,971,392	28,042,067	22,192,131
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations Before Restructuring Costs and Other	(1,452,462)	(691,504)	(713,988)	(61,677)
Restructuring Costs and Other	246,636	246,636	-	-
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations	(1,699,098)	(938,140)	(713,988)	(61,677)
Non-Operating (Losses) Gains	(1,014,570)	(777,858)	1,231,826	1,057,033
(Deficit) Excess of Revenues Over Expenses Before Disaffiliation	(2,713,668)	(1,715,998)	517,838	995,356
Loss from Disaffiliation	(3,407,917)	(3,407,917)	-	-
(Deficit) Excess of Revenues Over Expenses	\$ (6,121,585)	(5,123,915)	517,838	995,356

EXHIBIT 7.2 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Ended December 31, 2022		Ended December 31, 2021	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$ (1,342,273)	(880,521)	(940,586)	(578,177)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(279,300)	(392,058)	(1,513,393)	(757,713)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	1,541,388	1,487,027	366,984	(701,151)
(Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(80,185)	214,448	(2,086,995)	(2,037,041)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	1,143,209	243,706	3,230,204	2,280,747
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Period	\$ 1,063,024	458,154	1,143,209	243,706

EXHIBIT 7.3 - SUMMARY AUDITED NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE PAYOR MIX

	Ended December 31, 2022		Ended December 31, 2021	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Commercial	47%	48%	50%	48%
Medicare	35%	34%	33%	33%
Medicaid	16%	16%	15%	16%
Self-pay and Other	2%	2%	2%	3%



EXHIBIT 7.4 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

	As of December 31, 2022		As of December 31, 2021	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,063,024	458,154	1,143,209	243,706
Short-Term Investments	514,852	414,541	1,322,076	1,154,049
Accounts Receivable, Net	2,841,205	2,634,923	3,157,401	2,823,304
Supplies Inventory	358,925	336,549	402,474	379,191
Other Current Assets	1,751,704	1,567,084	1,648,443	1,560,936
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	141,393	2,266	169,368	30,092
Total Current Assets	6,671,103	5,413,517	7,842,971	6,191,278
Management Designated Cash and Investments	7,903,614	5,295,537	11,629,401	8,509,298
Assets Whose Use is Limited	608,085	316,365	660,204	295,207
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	10,217,246	8,826,817	11,329,182	10,020,003
Other Assets	3,507,612	3,677,690	3,413,203	3,669,521
Total Assets	\$ 28,907,660	23,529,926	34,874,961	28,685,307
Current Liabilities:				
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	166,210	156,496	81,163	70,238
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	452,285	452,285	188,715	188,715
Accounts Payable	1,914,960	1,681,286	1,431,703	1,222,449
Accrued Compensation	1,495,523	1,287,485	1,627,464	1,468,365
Other Current Liabilities	2,344,753	1,349,608	3,252,489	2,440,493
Total Current Liabilities	6,373,731	4,927,160	6,581,534	5,390,260
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	7,606,205	7,320,847	6,833,712	6,532,720
Pension Benefit Obligation	677,849	677,849	976,899	976,899
Other Liabilities	2,658,732	1,469,034	2,810,500	1,554,958
Total Liabilities	\$ 17,316,517	14,394,890	17,202,645	14,454,837
Net Assets:				
Controlling Interests	9,817,521	7,985,899	15,506,686	13,133,773
Noncontrolling Interests	386,172	(243)	405,073	(533)
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	10,203,693	7,985,656	15,911,759	13,133,240
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	1,387,450	1,149,380	1,760,557	1,097,230
Total Net Assets	11,591,143	9,135,036	17,672,316	14,230,470
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 28,907,660	23,529,926	34,874,961	28,685,307



EXHIBIT 7.5 - KEY PERFORMANCE METRICS

	Ended December 31, 2022		Ended December 31, 2021	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Inpatient Admissions	424,810	406,011	457,839	437,547
Acute Patient Days	2,430,473	2,337,661	2,531,775	2,432,772
Acute Outpatient Visits	13,189,998	12,459,264	13,157,877	12,343,202
Primary Care Visits	13,888,476	8,428,565	13,371,271	8,568,033
Inpatient Surgeries and Procedures ⁽¹⁾	181,858	176,022	187,959	180,274
Outpatient Surgeries and Procedures ⁽¹⁾	452,989	330,141	486,303	325,656
Long-Term Care Admissions	3,796	3,573	4,444	4,123
Long-Term Care Patient Days	313,252	304,801	317,096	303,083
Home Health Visits	1,069,605	748,216	1,088,713	758,040
Hospice Days	1,080,321	635,421	1,115,010	659,695
Housing and Assisted Living Days	576,762	186,821	442,140	190,185
Acute Average Daily Census	6,659	6,405	6,936	6,665
Acute Licensed Beds	11,293	10,671	12,001	11,251
FTEs	107,100	90,936	105,117	91,269
Historical Debt Service Coverage Ratio	-	1.82	-	5.42

⁽¹⁾ The Enterprise Resource Planning ("ERP") system standardization of statistics now calculates surgical cases versus surgical procedures, which may adjust reported results versus prior methodologies, thus affecting calculated growth rates when comparing to prior methodologies. Financial metrics are unaffected.



EXHIBIT 7.6 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS BY REGION

Ended December 31, 2022
(in 000s of dollars)

	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Eastern Washington/ Western Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>									
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$ 946,331	4,964,563	3,030,399	3,951,290	1,564,075	5,363,710	1,189,420	(910,230)	20,099,558
Premium Revenues	-	121,909	-	211,424	143	1,132	-	2,172,381	2,506,989
Capitation Revenues	-	177,294	434	42,363	76,521	1,598,190	-	1,988	1,896,790
Other Revenues	71,123	313,975	229,940	492,789	61,754	277,473	105,777	377,516	1,930,347
Total Operating Revenues	1,017,454	5,577,741	3,260,773	4,697,866	1,702,493	7,240,505	1,295,197	1,641,655	26,433,684
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>									
Salaries and Benefits	437,329	2,801,707	1,621,811	2,066,400	772,649	2,728,602	535,704	3,367,461	14,331,663
Supplies	133,931	886,380	577,597	1,042,149	237,531	995,928	229,090	26,373	4,128,979
Purchased Healthcare Services	-	181,392	268	96,980	37,949	729,457	6	1,179,656	2,225,708
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	50,764	204,768	108,119	106,657	62,238	258,031	76,013	415,067	1,281,657
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	368,125	1,953,942	1,226,348	1,483,152	777,714	3,096,675	477,495	(3,465,312)	5,918,139
Total Operating Expenses	990,149	6,028,189	3,534,143	4,795,338	1,888,081	7,808,693	1,318,308	1,523,245	27,886,146
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations Before Restructuring Costs and Other	27,305	(450,448)	(273,370)	(97,472)	(185,588)	(568,188)	(23,111)	118,410	(1,452,462)
Restructuring Costs and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246,636	246,636
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations	27,305	(450,448)	(273,370)	(97,472)	(185,588)	(568,188)	(23,111)	(128,226)	(1,699,098)
Non-Operating Losses	(126,961)	(93,140)	(102,778)	(162,090)	(53,290)	(151,788)	(27,180)	(297,343)	(1,014,570)
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses Before Disaffiliation	(99,656)	(543,588)	(376,148)	(259,562)	(238,878)	(719,976)	(50,291)	(425,569)	(2,713,668)
Loss from Disaffiliation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,407,917)	(3,407,917)
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses	\$ (99,656)	(543,588)	(376,148)	(259,562)	(238,878)	(719,976)	(50,291)	(3,833,486)	(6,121,585)



EXHIBIT 7.7 – SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS BY REGION

As of December 31, 2022
(in 000's of dollars)

	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Eastern Washington/ Western Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated
Current Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 635,869	(54,400)	517,106	978,327	(295,411)	(2,087,535)	514,772	854,296	1,063,024
Short-Term Investments	13	-	-	-	14,398	19,141	28,166	453,134	514,852
Accounts Receivable, Net	160,121	740,606	366,903	508,294	276,922	813,343	159,053	(184,037)	2,841,205
Supplies Inventory	14,321	69,279	39,405	69,939	23,605	85,623	22,420	34,333	358,925
Other Current Assets	19,577	126,720	63,206	212,547	222,477	620,379	(17,731)	504,529	1,751,704
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	-	-	-	-	-	559	-	140,834	141,393
Total Current Assets	829,901	882,205	986,620	1,769,107	241,991	(548,490)	706,680	1,803,089	6,671,103
Management Designated Cash and Investments	1,068,911	610,821	865,263	1,485,033	435,823	1,312,736	274,351	1,850,676	7,903,614
Assets Whose Use is Limited	147	20,128	446	29,700	11,071	23,994	4,571	518,028	608,085
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	404,513	2,024,492	873,224	985,553	720,548	3,133,296	835,196	1,240,424	10,217,246
Other Assets	77,640	658,321	298,373	216,813	24,616	1,032,119	131,548	1,068,182	3,507,612
Total Assets	\$ 2,381,112	4,195,967	3,023,926	4,486,206	1,434,049	4,953,655	1,952,346	6,480,399	28,907,660
Current Liabilities:									
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	3,713	39,816	18,166	13,424	9,563	46,092	6,712	28,724	166,210
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	452,285	452,285
Accounts Payable	36,469	274,402	112,658	209,215	100,667	481,834	57,404	642,311	1,914,960
Accrued Compensation	36,833	227,728	242,718	156,713	63,614	273,778	33,013	461,126	1,495,523
Other Current Liabilities	10,884	129,722	71,902	85,493	71,803	557,794	152,094	1,265,061	2,344,753
Total Current Liabilities	87,899	671,668	445,444	464,845	245,647	1,359,498	249,223	2,849,507	6,373,731
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	243,979	1,505,283	614,541	109,039	290,972	1,411,741	863,749	2,566,901	7,606,205
Pension Benefit Obligation	-	155,795	-	3,095	-	-	-	518,959	677,849
Other Liabilities	62,789	519,699	125,094	161,172	21,186	517,675	85,785	1,165,332	2,658,732
Total Liabilities	\$ 394,667	2,852,445	1,185,079	738,151	557,805	3,288,914	1,198,757	7,100,699	17,316,517
Net Assets:									
Controlling Interests	1,946,453	1,151,282	1,774,784	3,434,573	774,994	694,280	694,493	(653,338)	9,817,521
Noncontrolling Interests	14,356	3,814	-	1,297	-	319,640	21,009	26,056	386,172
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	1,960,809	1,155,096	1,774,784	3,435,870	774,994	1,013,920	715,502	(627,282)	10,203,693
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	25,636	188,426	64,063	312,185	101,250	650,821	38,087	6,982	1,387,450
Total Net Assets	1,986,445	1,343,522	1,838,847	3,748,055	876,244	1,664,741	753,589	(620,300)	11,591,143
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,381,112	4,195,967	3,023,926	4,486,206	1,434,049	4,953,655	1,952,346	6,480,399	28,907,660



EXHIBIT 7.8 - KEY PERFORMANCE METRICS BY REGION

	Ended December 31, 2022							
	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Eastern Washington/ Western Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Consolidated
Inpatient Admissions	15,817	95,851	63,526	57,045	27,682	145,084	19,805	424,810
Acute Patient Days	124,506	609,748	394,526	346,853	147,807	676,555	108,625	2,430,473
Acute Outpatient Visits	451,306	2,346,848	1,942,850	3,463,064	854,880	3,207,340	916,991	13,189,998
Primary Care Visits	168,993	3,135,790	2,380,900	2,259,284	842,284	3,855,952	559,554	13,888,476
Inpatient Surgeries and Procedures ⁽¹⁾	8,427	41,516	31,500	23,708	10,008	59,045	7,654	181,858
Outpatient Surgeries and Procedures ⁽¹⁾	11,236	85,107	67,912	137,027	22,931	98,957	23,343	452,989
Long-Term Care Admissions	110	858	483	862	8	1,260	215	3,796
Long-Term Care Patient Days	54,267	112,878	27,358	32,995	2,610	77,303	5,841	313,252
Home Health Visits	16,759	328,965	6,953	300,211	56,869	359,848	n/a	1,069,605
Hospice Days	24,447	417,184	n/a	193,168	125,274	246,729	73,519	1,080,321
Housing and Assisted Living Days	29,224	336,327	40,698	149,758	n/a	20,755	n/a	576,762
Average Daily Census	341	1,671	1,081	950	405	1,854	298	6,659
Acute Licensed Beds	482	2,666	1,824	1,452	807	3,246	816	11,293
FTEs	3,889	21,482	13,595	17,449	5,402	23,117	5,465	107,100

⁽¹⁾ The ERP system standardization of statistics now calculates surgical cases versus surgical procedures, which may adjust reported results versus prior methodologies, thus affecting calculated growth rates when comparing to prior methodologies. Financial metrics are unaffected.



PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)



KPMG LLP
Suite 2800
401 Union Street
Seattle, WA 98101

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors
Providence St. Joseph Health:

Opinion

We have audited the combined financial statements of Providence St. Joseph Health (the Health System), which comprise the combined balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the related combined statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Health System as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Health System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Combined Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the combined financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Health System's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the combined financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the combined financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Health System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Health System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The Obligated Group Combining Balance Sheets and Statements of Operations Information included on pages 35 and 36 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Seattle, Washington
March 9, 2023

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Balance Sheets

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

Assets	2022	2021
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,063	1,143
Accounts receivable	2,841	3,158
Supplies inventory	359	402
Other current assets	1,752	1,649
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	656	1,491
Total current assets	6,671	7,843
Assets whose use is limited	8,512	12,290
Property, plant, and equipment, net	10,217	11,329
Operating lease right-of-use assets	1,265	1,012
Other assets	2,243	2,401
Total assets	\$ 28,908	34,875
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current liabilities:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 166	81
Master trust debt classified as short-term	452	189
Accounts payable	1,915	1,432
Accrued compensation	1,496	1,627
Current portion of operating lease right-of-use liabilities	191	197
Other current liabilities	2,154	3,056
Total current liabilities	6,374	6,582
Long-term debt, net of current portion	7,606	6,834
Pension benefit obligation	678	977
Long-term operating lease right-of-use liabilities, net of current portion	1,251	992
Other liabilities	1,408	1,818
Total liabilities	17,317	17,203
Net assets:		
Controlling interests	9,818	15,507
Noncontrolling interests	386	404
Net assets without donor restrictions	10,204	15,911
Net assets with donor restrictions	1,387	1,761
Total net assets	11,591	17,672
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 28,908	34,875

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Operations

Years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

	2022	2021
Operating revenues:		
Net patient service revenues	\$ 20,100	20,908
Premium revenues	2,507	2,320
Capitation revenues	1,897	1,870
Other revenues	1,930	2,230
Total operating revenues	26,434	27,328
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and benefits	14,332	13,966
Supplies	4,129	4,168
Purchased healthcare services	2,226	2,129
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	1,282	1,406
Purchased services, professional fees, and other	5,917	6,373
Total operating expenses	27,886	28,042
Deficit of revenue over expenses from operations before restructuring costs and other	(1,452)	(714)
Restructuring costs and other	247	—
Deficit of revenue over expenses from operations	(1,699)	(714)
Net nonoperating gains (losses):		
Investment (loss) income, net	(1,027)	1,245
Loss from disaffiliation	(3,408)	—
Other	12	(13)
Total net nonoperating (losses) gains	(4,423)	1,232
(Deficit) excess of revenues over expenses	\$ (6,122)	518

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

	Without donor restrictions		With donor restrictions	Total net assets
	Controlling interests	Noncontrolling interests		
Balance, December 31, 2020	\$ 14,857	309	1,550	16,716
Excess of revenues over expenses	443	75	—	518
Contributions, grants, and other	(53)	20	385	352
Net assets released from restriction	74	—	(174)	(100)
Pension related changes	186	—	—	186
Change in net assets	650	95	211	956
Balance, December 31, 2021	15,507	404	1,761	17,672
Deficit of revenues over expenses	(6,033)	(89)	—	(6,122)
Restricted assets related to disaffiliation	—	—	(422)	(422)
Contributions, grants, and other	111	71	127	309
Net assets released from restriction	—	—	(79)	(79)
Pension related changes	233	—	—	233
Change in net assets	(5,689)	(18)	(374)	(6,081)
Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ 9,818	386	1,387	11,591

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
(Decrease) Increase in net assets	\$ (6,081)	956
Adjustments to reconcile increase (decrease) in net assets to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	1,017	1,154
Loss on disaffiliation activities	3,830	—
Gain on affiliation activities	—	(52)
Restricted contributions and investment income received	(127)	(385)
Net realized and unrealized gains on investments	1,165	(1,107)
Changes in certain current assets and liabilities	(316)	(283)
Change in certain long-term assets and liabilities	(830)	(1,224)
Net cash used in by operating activities	<u>(1,342)</u>	<u>(941)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Property, plant, and equipment additions, net of disposals	(767)	(1,295)
Purchases of alternative investments, commingled funds, and trading securities	(10,356)	(13,545)
Proceeds from sales of alternative investments, commingled funds, and trading securities	11,181	13,570
Cash paid through affiliation and divestiture activities, net of cash received	(315)	(152)
Other investing activities	(22)	(91)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(279)</u>	<u>(1,513)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from restricted contributions and restricted income	127	385
Debt borrowings	2,203	1,337
Debt payments	(777)	(1,335)
Other financing activities	(12)	(20)
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>1,541</u>	<u>367</u>
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(80)	(2,087)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>1,143</u>	<u>3,230</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ <u>1,063</u>	<u>1,143</u>
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized	\$ 271	247

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

(1) Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Reporting Entity

Providence St. Joseph Health (the Health System), a Washington nonprofit corporation, is the sole corporate member of Providence Health & Services (PHS) and the St. Joseph Health System (SJHS). PHS, a Washington nonprofit corporation, is a Catholic healthcare system sponsored by the public juridic person, Providence Ministries. SJHS, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, is a Catholic healthcare system sponsored by the public juridic person, St. Joseph Health Ministry.

The Health System seeks to improve the health of the communities it serves, especially the poor and vulnerable. The Health System operations include 51 hospitals and a comprehensive range of services provided across Alaska, California, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, and Washington. The Health System also provides population health management through various affiliated licensed insurers and other risk-bearing entities.

The Health System has been recognized as exempt from federal income taxes, except on unrelated business income, under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) and further described as a public charitable organization under Section 509(a)(3). PHS, SJHS, and substantially all of the corporations within the Health System have been granted exemptions from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as charitable organizations described in Section 501(c)(3).

(b) Basis of Presentation

The accompanying combined financial statements of the Health System were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and include the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of all wholly owned affiliates, majority-owned affiliates over which the Health System exercises control, and, when applicable, entities in which the Health System has a controlling financial interest. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in combination.

(c) Performance Indicator

The performance indicator is the (deficit) excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without restrictions that are excluded from the performance indicator include net assets released from restriction for the purchase of property, plant, and equipment, certain changes in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefit plans, restricted contributions from affiliations (disaffiliations), net changes in noncontrolling interests in combined joint ventures, and certain other activities.

(d) Operating and Nonoperating Activities

The Health System's primary mission is to meet the healthcare needs in its market areas through a broad range of general and specialized healthcare services, including inpatient acute care, outpatient services, physician services, long-term care, population health management, and other healthcare and health insurance services. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this mission are considered to be operating activities. Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to the Health System's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating. Nonoperating activities include

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

investment earnings, gains or losses from debt extinguishment, loss on disaffiliation, certain pension related costs, gains or losses on interest rate swaps, and certain other activities.

(e) Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the combined financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates and assumptions are used for, but not limited to: (1) patient revenue recognition; (2) fair value of acquired assets and assumed liabilities in business combinations; (3) fair value of investments; (4) reserves for self-insured healthcare plans; and (5) reserves for professional, workers' compensation, and general insurance liability risks.

The accounting estimates used in the preparation of the combined financial statements will change as new events occur, additional information is obtained, or the operating environment changes. Assumptions and the related estimates are updated on an ongoing basis, and external experts may be employed to assist in the evaluation, as considered necessary. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates.

(f) Restructuring and Other

Restructuring costs were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2022. The amounts were comprised primarily of severance, contract termination, asset impairment and other items related to restructuring initiatives.

(g) Disaffiliation

In January 2022, Hoag and the Health System reached an agreement to amicably end their affiliation. As part of the disaffiliation, \$272 of the series 2013A Bonds and \$152 of the 2019C bonds were defeased. In addition, the line of credit was repaid by \$91 million. The Health System recorded the non-operating loss on the disaffiliation of \$3,408 in the first quarter of 2022 reflecting the impact of removing Hoag's assets, liabilities, and net assets from the Health System's combined balance sheet. The Health System retains its ownership interest in two joint ventures that are majority owned by Hoag: Hoag Orthopedic Institute and Hoag Orthopedic Institute ASC Holdings. Hoag and the Health System will collaborate to implement the Electronic Health Record platform at Hoag.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

As of December 31, 2021, Hoag represented the following amounts in the combined balance sheets:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$	307
Account receivable		243
Asset whose use is limited		2,648
Property, plan and equipment, net		1,268
Other current and long-term assets		468
		<hr/>
Total assets	\$	4,934
		<hr/>
Account payable	\$	83
Accrued compensation		113
Current and long-term debt		548
Other current and long-term liabilities		263
		<hr/>
Total liabilities	\$	1,007
		<hr/>

(h) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original or remaining maturity of three months or less when acquired.

(i) Supplies Inventory

Supplies inventory is stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

(j) Investments Including Assets Whose Use Is Limited

The Health System has classified all of its investments as trading securities. These investments are reported on the combined balance sheets at fair value on a trade-date basis.

Assets whose use is limited primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and designated assets set aside by management of the Health System for future capital improvements and other purposes, over which management retains control. Assets whose use is limited also include funds held for self-insurance purposes, health plan medical claims payments and other statutory reserve requirements, as well as, assets held by related foundations. Temporary cash held by fund managers is considered investing activity for cash flow purposes.

(k) Liquidity

Cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable are the primary liquid resources used by the Health System to meet expected expenditure needs within the next year. The Health System has credit facility programs, as described in Note 8, available to meet unanticipated liquidity needs. Although intended to satisfy long-term obligations, management estimates that approximately 60% and 64% of noncurrent investments, as stated at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, could be utilized within the next year if needed.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

(l) *Derivative Instruments*

The Health System allows certain investment managers to use derivative financial instruments (futures and forward currency contracts) to manage market risk related to the Health System's equity, fixed-income, and commodities holdings. Also, the Health System uses derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps) to manage its interest rate exposure and overall cost of borrowing. The interest rate swap agreements do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and all changes in the valuation are recognized as a component of net nonoperating (losses) gains in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

(m) *Net Assets*

Net assets without donor restrictions are those that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. Amounts related to the Health System's noncontrolling interests in certain joint ventures are included in net assets without donor restrictions.

Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use by the Health System has been limited by donors to a specific time period, in perpetuity, and/or purpose.

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes as of December 31:

	2022	2021
Program support	\$ 1,104	1,421
Capital acquisition	201	235
Low-income housing and other	82	105
Total net assets with donor restrictions	\$ 1,387	1,761

(n) *Donor-Restricted Gifts*

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Health System are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the promise to give is no longer conditional. The gifts are reported as contributions with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When the terms of a donor restriction are met, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported as other operating revenues in the combined statements of operations or as net assets released from restriction in the combined statements of changes in net assets.

(o) *Charity Care and Community Benefit*

The Health System provides community benefit activities that address significant health priorities within its geographic service areas. These activities include Medicaid and Medicare shortfalls, community health services, education and research, and free and low-cost care (charity care).

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

Charity care is reported at cost and is determined by multiplying the charges incurred at established rates for services rendered by the Health System's cost-to-charge ratio. The cost of charity care provided by the Health System for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$289 and \$271, respectively.

(p) Subsequent Events

The Health System has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through March 9, 2023, the date the accompanying combined financial statements were issued.

(q) New Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-06, *Extending the Private Company Accounting Alternatives on Goodwill and Certain Identifiable Intangible Assets to Not-for-Profit entities*, which provides optional alternatives to goodwill and certain intangible assets acquired in a business combination. The alternatives are intended to (1) reduce the frequency of impairment tests; (2) simplify the impairment test when it is required; and (3) result in recognition of fewer intangible assets in future business combinations. The ASU also provides an alternative to amortize goodwill over ten years, or less than ten years if a shorter useful life is more appropriate. The Health System adopted the alternatives under the ASU as of January 1, 2021. Goodwill is amortized over a ten-year period, and the provisions of the standard did not have a material impact on the combined financial statements.

(r) Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications, which have no impact on net assets or changes in net assets, have been made to prior year amounts to conform to the current year presentation.

(2) COVID-19 Pandemic and CARES Act Funding

The Health System has received relief in the form of grants and advance payments from the Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act. The Health System received cumulative payments of approximately \$1,391 in total grants from the CARES Act, including \$91 and \$228 received during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Substantially all of these amounts have been recognized as other operating revenue, including \$120 and \$313 recognized during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

In 2020, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services ("CMS") distributed \$1,630 of COVID-19 Accelerated and Advance Payments ("CAAPs") to the Health System in response to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency, which were repaid to CMS through the offsetting of payments. The 29-month recoupment period ended in the fourth quarter of 2022 and all remaining balances were paid in October 2022. As of December 31, 2021, \$1,009 was recorded in other current liabilities on the combined balance sheets.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

The CARES Act also provided for deferred payment of the employer portion of social security taxes between March 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020, with 50% of the deferred amount due December 31, 2021 and the remaining 50% due December 31, 2022. The Health System deferred \$365 million in social security taxes incurred in 2020. As of December 31, 2021, \$183 in social security taxes was included in accrued compensation in the accompanying combined balance sheets. The remaining balance was paid in December 2022.

Under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts. Accordingly, the impact of COVID-19 has increased the uncertainty associated with several of the assumptions underlying management's estimates. COVID-19's overall impact on the Health System will be driven primarily by the severity and duration of the pandemic; the pandemic's impact on the United States economy and the timing, scope, and effectiveness of federal, state, and local governmental responses to the pandemic. Those primary drivers are uncertain and beyond management's control and may adversely impact the Health System's revenue growth, supply chain, investments, and workforce, among other aspects of the Health System's business. The actual impact of COVID-19 on the Health System's combined financial statements may differ significantly from the judgments and estimates made as of the year ended December 31, 2022.

(3) Revenue Recognition

(a) *Net Patient Service Revenues*

The Health System has agreements with governmental and other third-party payors that provide for payments to the Health System at amounts different from established charges. Payment arrangements for major third-party payors may be based on prospectively determined rates, reimbursed cost, discounted charges, per diem payments, or other methods.

Net patient service revenues are recognized at the time services are provided to patients. Revenue is recorded in the amount which the Health System expects to collect, which may include variable components. Variable consideration is included in the transaction price to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Adjustments from finalization of prior years' cost reports and other third-party settlement estimates resulted in an increase in net patient service revenues of \$18 and \$48 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Various states in which the Health System operates have instituted a provider tax on certain patient service revenues at qualifying hospitals to increase funding from other sources and obtain additional Federal funds to support increased payments to providers of Medicaid services. The taxes are included in purchased services, professional fees, and other expenses in the accompanying combined statements of operations and were \$560 and \$624 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These programs resulted in enhanced payments from these states in the way of lump-sum payments and per claim increases. These enhanced payments are included in net patient service revenues in the accompanying combined statements of operations and were \$799 and \$863 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

(b) Premium and Capitation Revenues

Premium and capitation revenues are received on a prepaid basis and are recognized as revenue ratably over the period for which the enrolled member is entitled to healthcare services. The timing of the Health System's performance may differ from the timing of the payment received, which may result in the recognition of a contract asset or a contract liability. The balance of contract liabilities was \$26 and \$23 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and is included in other current liabilities in the combined balance sheets. The Health System has no material contract assets.

(c) Disaggregation of Revenue

The Health System earns the majority of its revenues from contracts with customers. Revenues and adjustments not related to contracts with customers are included in other revenue.

Other revenues are comprised primarily of point of sale for retail pharmacy, cafeteria and grant revenue and are recognized in accordance with contract terms.

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by state are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Alaska	\$ 946	912
Washington	7,604	7,358
Montana	488	475
Oregon	5,660	5,344
California	8,617	9,855
Texas/New Mexico	<u>1,189</u>	<u>1,154</u>
Total revenues from contracts with customers	24,504	25,098
Other revenues	<u>1,930</u>	<u>2,230</u>
Total operating revenues	<u>\$ 26,434</u>	<u>27,328</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by line of business are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2022	2021
Hospitals	\$ 16,633	17,614
Health plans and accountable care	2,827	2,580
Physician and outpatient activities	3,164	3,234
Long-term care, home care, and hospice	1,380	1,315
Other	500	355
Total revenues from contracts with customers	24,504	25,098
Other revenues	1,930	2,230
Total operating revenues	\$ 26,434	27,328

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by payor are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2022	2021
Commercial	\$ 11,134	12,350
Medicare	8,998	8,722
Medicaid	3,590	3,645
Self-pay and other	782	381
Total revenues from contracts with customers	24,504	25,098
Other revenues	1,930	2,230
Total operating revenues	\$ 26,434	27,328

(4) Fair Value Measurements

ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, requires a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 inputs include quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Health System has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs include inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

(a) Assets Whose Use Is Limited

The fair value of assets whose use is limited, other than those investments measured using net asset value per share (NAV) as a practical expedient for fair value, is estimated using quoted market prices or other observable inputs when quoted market prices are unavailable.

The composition of assets whose use is limited is set forth in the following tables:

	December 31, 2022	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Management-designated cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 363	363	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	1,422	1,422	—	—
Foreign	612	612	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and federal government	1,813	1,269	544	—
Corporate	773	6	767	—
Other	651	197	454	—
Foreign debt securities	338	—	338	—
Other	39	25	14	—
Investments measured using NAV	<u>2,408</u>			
Total management-designated cash and investments	<u>8,419</u>			
Gift annuities, trusts, and other	389	61	17	311
Funds held by trustee:				
Cash and cash equivalents	29	29	—	—
Domestic debt securities	305	180	125	—
Foreign debt securities	<u>26</u>	—	26	—
Total funds held by trustee	<u>360</u>			
Total assets whose use is limited	<u>\$ 9,168</u>			

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2021</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
		<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Management-designated cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 697	697	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	2,590	2,590	—	—
Foreign	856	856	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and federal government	2,048	1,672	376	—
Corporate	980	—	980	—
Other	1,159	605	554	—
Foreign debt securities	315	—	315	—
Other	24	12	12	—
Investments measured using NAV	<u>4,282</u>			
Total management-designated cash and investments	<u>12,951</u>			
Gift annuities, trusts, and other	370	80	14	276
Funds held by trustee:				
Cash and cash equivalents	96	96	—	—
Domestic debt securities	332	204	128	—
Foreign debt securities	<u>32</u>	—	32	—
Total funds held by trustee	<u>460</u>			
Total assets whose use is limited	<u>\$ 13,781</u>			

The Health System participates in various funds that are not actively marketed on an open exchange. These investments consist of shares or units in investment funds as opposed to direct interests in the funds' underlying holdings, which may be marketable. Due to the nature of these funds, the NAV per share, or its equivalent, reported by each fund manager is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the Health System's interest therein. Management believes that the carrying amounts of these financial instruments, provided by the fund managers, are reasonable estimates of fair value.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

The following table presents information, including unfunded commitments for investments where the NAV was used to estimate the value of the investments as of December 31:

	Fair value		Unfunded commitments	Redemption frequency	Redemption notice period
	2022	2021			
Hedge funds:					
Long/short equity	\$ 190	866	—	Monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually	30–120 days
Credit	97	290	38	Quarterly or annually	45–150 days
Relative value	218	172	—	Quarterly	60–90 days
Global macro	241	173	—	Monthly or quarterly	2–90 days
Fund of hedge funds	20	19	—	Quarterly	90 days
Private equity	925	1,210	443	Not applicable	Not applicable
Private real estate	262	294	145	Not applicable	Not applicable
Real assets	26	159	54	Monthly or quarterly	10–60 days
Commingled	429	1,099	—	Weekly, Monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually	6–90 days
Total	\$ 2,408	4,282	680		

The following is a summary of the nature of these investments and their associated risks:

Hedge funds are portfolios of investments that use advanced investment strategies, such as long/short equity, credit, relative value, global macro, and fund of hedge funds positions in both domestic and international markets, with the goal of diversifying portfolio risk and generating return. The Health System's investments in hedge funds include certain funds with provisions that limit the Health System's ability to access assets invested. These provisions include lock-up terms that range up to three years from the subscription date or are continuous and determined as a percent of total assets invested. The Health System is in various stages of the lock-up periods dependent on hedge fund and period of initial investments.

Private equity and private real estate funds make opportunistic investments that are primarily private in nature. These investments cannot be redeemed by the Health System; rather the Health System has committed an amount to invest in the private funds over the respective commitment periods. After the commitment period has ended, the nature of the investments in this category is that the distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets.

Real asset strategies invest in securities backed by tangible real assets, with the objective of achieving attractive diversified total returns over the long term, while maximizing the potential for real returns in periods of rising inflation. Real asset investments should provide a return in excess of inflation, and their performance should be sensitive to changes in inflation or expectations for future levels of inflation. The real asset category is made up of many different underlying sectors inclusive of agriculture, commodities, gold, infrastructure, private energy, MLPs (Master Limited Partnerships), real estate, REITs (Real Estate Investment Trusts), timberland, and TIPS (Treasury Inflation Protected

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

Securities). Each of these sectors tends to have a high degree of sensitivity to inflation and be less correlated with traditional equities and fixed income.

Commingled describes a type of fund structure. Commingled funds consist of assets from several accounts that are blended together. Investors in commingled fund investments benefit from economies of scale, which allow for lower trading costs per dollar of investment.

(b) Unsettled Transactions

Investment sales and purchases initiated prior to and settled subsequent to the combined balance sheet date result in amounts due from and to brokers. As of December 31, 2022, the Health System recorded a receivable of \$19 for investments sold but not settled and a payable of \$59 for investments purchased but not settled in other current assets and other current liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying combined balance sheets. As of December 31, 2021, the Health System recorded a receivable of \$28 for investments sold but not settled and a payable of \$43 for investments purchased but not settled in other current assets and other current liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(c) Derivative Instruments

The investment managers have executed master netting arrangements with the counterparties of the futures and forward currency purchase and sale contracts whereby the financial instruments held by the same counterparty are legally offset as the instruments are settled. The following table presents gross investment derivative assets and liabilities reported on a net basis at fair value included in assets whose use is limited in the combined balance sheets as of December 31:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Derivative assets:		
Futures contracts	\$ 868	922
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>182</u>	<u>94</u>
Total derivative assets	<u>\$ 1,050</u>	<u>1,016</u>
Derivative liabilities:		
Futures contracts	\$ (868)	(922)
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>(182)</u>	<u>(95)</u>
Total derivative liabilities	<u>\$ (1,050)</u>	<u>(1,017)</u>

The Health System also uses short-term forward purchase and sale commitments of mortgage-backed assets. The total notional derivative amount of mortgage contracts purchased and sold was \$247 and \$33, respectively, as of December 31, 2022. The total notional derivative amount of mortgage contracts purchased and sold was \$893 and \$437, respectively, as of December 31, 2021. These meet the definition of a derivative instrument in cases where physical delivery of the assets is not taken at the earliest available delivery date.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

(d) Investment (Loss) Income, Net

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Interest and dividend income	\$ 138	138
Net realized gains on sale of trading securities	39	506
Change in net unrealized (losses) gains on trading securities	<u>(1,204)</u>	<u>601</u>
Investment (loss) income, net	<u>\$ (1,027)</u>	<u>1,245</u>

(e) Assets Measured Using Significant Unobservable Inputs

Level 3 assets include charitable remainder trusts, real property, and equity investments in healthcare technology start-ups through the Health System's innovation venture capital fund. Fair values of real property were estimated using a market approach. Fair values of charitable remainder trusts were estimated using an income approach. Fair value of equity investments in healthcare technology start-ups were estimated using a combination of income and market approach.

(5) Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost. Improvements and replacements of plant and equipment are capitalized, and maintenance and repairs are expensed. The provision for depreciation is determined by the straight-line method, which allocates the cost of tangible property equally over its estimated useful life or lease term. Impairment of property, plant, and equipment is assessed when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances have made recovery of the net carrying value of assets unlikely.

Interest capitalized on amounts expended during construction is a component of the cost of additions to be allocated to future periods through the provision for depreciation. Capitalization of interest ceases when the addition is substantially complete and ready for its intended use.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

Property, plant, and equipment and the total accumulated depreciation are as follows as of December 31:

	Approximate useful life (years)	2022	2021
Land	—	\$ 1,183	1,530
Buildings and improvements	5–60	10,655	11,406
Equipment:			
Fixed	5–25	1,370	1,373
Major movable and minor	3–20	7,128	7,003
Construction in progress	—	2,205	1,820
		22,541	23,132
Less accumulated depreciation		(12,324)	(11,803)
Property, plant, and equipment, net		\$ <u>10,217</u>	<u>11,329</u>

Construction in progress primarily represents renewal and replacement of various facilities in the Health System's operating divisions, as well as costs capitalized for software development.

(6) Other Assets

Other assets are summarized as follows as of December 31:

	2022	2021
Investment in nonconsolidated joint ventures	\$ 418	399
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	341	441
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization	246	242
Beneficial interest in noncontrolled foundations	322	320
Other	916	999
Total other assets	\$ <u>2,243</u>	<u>2,401</u>

Goodwill is recorded as the excess of cost over fair value of the acquired net assets. Beginning in 2021 with the adoption of ASU 2019-06, goodwill is amortized over a ten-year period. Goodwill is tested for impairment when a triggering event occurs that indicates that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is below its carrying value. The Health System recorded no goodwill impairment for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

Indefinite-lived intangible assets are recorded at fair value using various methods depending on the nature of the intangible asset and are tested annually for impairment. Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(7) Leases

The Health System enters into operating and finance leases primarily for buildings and equipment. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, the Health System records the related right-of-use (ROU) asset and liability at the present value of the lease payments over the contract term using the Health System's incremental borrowing rate. Building lease agreements generally require the Health System to pay maintenance, repairs, and property taxes, which are variable based on actual costs incurred during each applicable period. Such costs are not included in the determination of the ROU asset or lease liability. Variable lease costs also include escalating rent payments that are not fixed at lease commencement but are based on an index that is determined in future periods over the lease term based on changes in the Consumer Price Index or other measure of cost inflation. Most leases include one or more options to renew the lease at the initial term, with renewal terms that generally extend the lease at the then market rate of rental payment. Certain leases also include an option to buy the underlying asset at or a short time prior to the termination of the lease. All such options are at the Health System's discretion and are evaluated at the lease commencement, with only those that are reasonably certain of exercise included in determining the appropriate lease term.

The components of lease cost are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Operating lease cost:		
Fixed lease expense	\$ 316	257
Short-term lease expense	18	32
Variable lease expense	<u>86</u>	<u>159</u>
Total operating lease cost	<u>\$ 420</u>	<u>448</u>
Finance lease cost:		
Amortization of ROU assets	\$ 57	35
Interest on finance lease liabilities	<u>23</u>	<u>26</u>
Total finance lease cost	<u>\$ 80</u>	<u>61</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

Supplemental cash flow and other information related to leases as of and for the year ended December 31 are as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 315	254
Operating cash flows from finance leases	23	27
Financing cash flows from finance leases	44	26
Additions to ROU assets obtained from operating leases	429	34
Additions to ROU assets obtained from finance leases	285	5
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years):		
Operating leases	9	9
Finance leases	14	17
Weighted-average discount rate:		
Operating leases	3.2 %	3.6 %
Finance leases	2.9	6.0

Commitments related to noncancellable operating and finance leases for each of the next five years and thereafter as of December 31, 2022 are as follows:

	<u>Operating</u>	<u>Finance</u>
2023	\$ 237	72
2024	214	68
2025	182	59
2026	162	49
2027	129	44
Thereafter	555	498
	1,479	790
Less imputed interest	(37)	(153)
Total lease liabilities	1,442	637
Less current portion	(191)	(58)
Long-term portion	\$ <u>1,251</u>	<u>579</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

Lease assets and lease liabilities as of December 31 were as follows:

	Classification	2022	2021
Assets:			
Operating	Operating leases ROU assets	\$ 1,265	1,012
Finance	Property, plant, and equipment, net	655	412
Liabilities:			
Current:			
Operating	Current portion of operating lease ROU liabilities	191	197
Finance	Current portion of long-term debt	58	34
Long-term:			
Operating	Long-term operating lease ROU liabilities, net of current portion	1,251	992
Finance	Long-term debt, net of current portion	579	409

(8) Debt

(a) Short-Term and Long-Term Debt

The Health System has borrowed master trust debt issued through the following:

- California Health Facilities Financing Authority (CHFFA)
- Alaska Industrial Development and Export Authority (AIDEA)
- Washington Health Care Facilities Authority (WHCFA)
- Montana Facility Finance Authority (MFFA)
- Lubbock Health Facilities Development Corp (LHFDC)
- Oregon Facilities Authority (OFA)
- Wisconsin Public Finance Authority (WPFA)

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

Short-term and long-term unpaid principal consists of the following at December 31:

	<u>Maturing through</u>	<u>Coupon rates</u>	<u>Unpaid principal</u>	
			<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Master trust debt:				
Fixed rate:				
Series 2005, Direct Obligation Notes	2030	5.30–5.39%	\$ 28	31
Series 2008B, LHFDC Revenue Bonds	2023	4.00–5.00	—	4
Series 2009C, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2034	5.00	62	91
Series 2009D, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2034	1.70	36	40
Series 2011C, OFA Revenue Bonds	2026	3.50–5.00	3	6
Series 2012A, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	3.00–5.00	430	441
Series 2013A, OFA Revenue Bonds	2024	5.00	17	25
Series 2013A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2037	4.00–5.00	49	324
Series 2013D, Direct Obligation Notes	2023	4.38	252	252
Series 2014A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2038	4.00–5.00	158	170
Series 2014B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2044	4.25–5.00	119	119
Series 2014C, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2044	4.00–5.00	80	80
Series 2014D, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2041	5.00	176	177
Series 2015A, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2045	4.00	78	78
Series 2015C, OFA Revenue Bonds	2045	4.00–5.00	71	71
Series 2016A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2047	2.50–5.00	446	448
Series 2016B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2036	1.25–4.00	190	190
Series 2016H, Direct Obligation Bonds	2036	2.75	300	300
Series 2016I, Direct Obligation Bonds	2047	3.74	400	400
Series 2018A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2048	4.00	350	350
Series 2018B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2033	5.00	142	142
Series 2019A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2029	2.53	650	650
Series 2019B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2039	5.00	118	118
Series 2019C, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2039	5.00	171	323
Series 2021A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2051	2.70	775	775
Series 2021B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	4.00	178	178
Series 2021C, PFA Revenue Bonds	2041	4.00	102	102
			<u>5,381</u>	<u>5,885</u>
Total fixed rate				

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

	Maturing through	Effective interest rate (1)		Unpaid principal	
		2022	2021	2022	2021
Variable rate:					
Series 2016C, LHFDC Revenue Bonds	2030	Not applicable	0.57 %	\$ —	29
Series 2016D, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2036	1.86	0.67	74	75
Series 2016E, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2036	1.78	0.59	54	55
Series 2016F, MFFA Revenue Bonds	2026	Not applicable	0.57	—	27
Total variable rate				128	186
Wells Fargo Credit Facility	2026	3.00	0.65	990	205
Wells Fargo	2024	3.60	Not applicable	300	—
PNC Bank	2025	3.50	Not applicable	200	—
PNC Bank	2027	3.65	Not applicable	127	—
Morgan Stanley Bank	2023	4.04	Not applicable	200	—
Unpaid principal, master trust debt				7,326	6,276
Premiums, discounts, and unamortized financing costs, net				181	225
Master trust debt, including premiums and discounts, net				7,507	6,501
Other long-term debt				717	603
Total debt				\$ 8,224	7,104

(1) Variable rate debt and credit facilities carry floating interest rates attached to indexes, which are subject to change based on market conditions.

Short-term master trust debt includes debt issued with final maturity or mandatory redemption within one year of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

During 2021, the Health System issued \$1,112 of Series 2021A, 2021B, and 2021C revenue bonds and direct obligation bonds. The intended uses of funds included refinancing legacy SJHS and PHS master trust debt and repayment of outstanding lines of credit. During 2022, the Health System placed several new credit facilities totaling \$827 million to address liquidity.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

The following table reflects classification of long-term debt obligations in the accompanying combined balance sheets as of December 31:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 166	81
Master trust debt classified as short-term	452	189
Long-term debt, classified as a long-term liability	<u>7,606</u>	<u>6,834</u>
Total debt	<u>\$ 8,224</u>	<u>7,104</u>

(b) Other Long-Term Debt

Other long-term debt consists of the following as of December 31:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Finance leases	\$ 637	443
Notes payable	80	157
Bonds not under master trust indenture and other	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>
Total other long-term debt	<u>\$ 717</u>	<u>603</u>

(c) Debt Service

Scheduled principal payments of long-term debt, considering all obligations under the master trust indenture as due according to their long-term amortization schedule, for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	<u>Master trust</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
2023	\$ 557	61	618
2024	476	59	535
2025	547	53	600
2026	1,365	73	1,438
2027	319	33	352
Thereafter	<u>4,062</u>	<u>438</u>	<u>4,500</u>
Scheduled principal payments of long-term debt	<u>\$ 7,326</u>	<u>717</u>	<u>8,043</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

(d) Derivative Instruments

The Health System uses interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk associated with its outstanding debt. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Health System had interest rate swap contracts with a total current notional amount totaling \$395 and \$401, respectively, with varying expiration dates. The interest rate swap agreements do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and all changes in the valuation are recognized as a component of net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations. Settlements related to these agreements are classified as a component of interest, depreciation, and amortization expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the change in valuation was a gain of \$78 and a loss of \$27, respectively, and settlements recognized as a component of interest expense were \$9 and \$13, respectively.

Derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value taking into consideration the Health System's and the counterparties' nonperformance risk. The fair value of the interest rate swaps is based on independent valuations obtained and are determined by calculating the value of the discounted cash flows of the differences between the fixed interest rate of the interest rate swaps and the counterparty's forward London Interbank Offered Rate curve, which is the input used in the valuation, taking also into account any nonperformance risk. Collateral posted for the interest rate swaps consist of cash and U.S. government securities, which are both categorized as Level 1 financial instruments.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the fair value of outstanding interest rate swaps was in a net liability position of \$37 and \$115, respectively, and is included in other liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets. These liabilities are valued using Level 2 fair value measurements. Collateral posted in connection with the outstanding swap agreements as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$0 and \$17, respectively. These amounts were included in other assets in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

(9) Retirement Plans

(a) Defined Benefit Plans

The Health System sponsors various frozen defined benefit retirement plans. The measurement dates for the defined benefit plans are December 31. A rollforward of the change in projected benefit obligation and change in the fair value of plan assets for the defined benefit plans is as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Change in projected benefit obligation:		
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 2,896	3,037
Service cost	15	17
Interest cost	84	79
Plan amendments	—	2
Actuarial gain	(621)	(56)
Benefits paid and other	(203)	(183)
	<u>2,171</u>	<u>2,896</u>
Change in fair value of plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	1,919	1,833
Actual return on plan assets	(335)	158
Employer contributions	111	111
Benefits paid and other	(203)	(183)
	<u>1,492</u>	<u>1,919</u>
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		
Funded status	(679)	(977)
Unrecognized net actuarial loss	300	534
Unrecognized prior service cost	2	2
	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (377)</u>	<u>(441)</u>
Amounts recognized in the combined balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (1)	(1)
Noncurrent liabilities	(678)	(974)
Net assets without donor restrictions	302	534
	<u>302</u>	<u>534</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (377)</u>	<u>(441)</u>
Weighted average assumptions (projected benefit obligation):		
Discount rate	5.60 %	3.00 %
Rate of increase in compensation levels	6.00	4.00

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

Net periodic pension cost for the defined benefit plans includes the following components:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Components of net periodic pension cost:		
Service cost	\$ 15	17
Interest cost	84	79
Expected return on plan assets	(105)	(101)
Recognized net actuarial loss	<u>38</u>	<u>57</u>
Net periodic pension cost	<u>\$ 32</u>	<u>52</u>
Special recognition – settlement expense	\$ 15	18
Weighted Average Assumptions (net periodic pension cost):		
Discount rate	3.00 %	2.70 %
Rate of increase in compensation levels	4.00	3.00
Long-term rate of return on assets	6.25	6.25

Certain plans sponsored by the Health System allow participants to receive their benefit through a lump-sum distribution upon election. When lump-sum distributions exceed the combined total of service cost and interest cost during a reporting period, settlement expense is recognized. Settlement expense represents the proportional recognition of unrecognized actuarial loss and prior service cost. Settlement expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is included in net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

The accumulated benefit obligation was \$2,130 and \$2,845 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The following pension benefit payments reflect expected future service. Payments expected to be paid over the next 10 years are as follows:

2023	\$ 179
2024	177
2025	176
2026	175
2027–2032	<u>1,004</u>
	<u>\$ 1,711</u>

The Health System expects to contribute approximately \$110 to the defined benefit plans in 2023.

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is the expected average rate of return on the funds invested currently and on funds to be invested in the future in order to provide for the benefits included in the projected benefit obligation. The Health System used 6.25% in calculating the 2022 and

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

2021 expense amounts. This assumption is based on capital market assumptions and the plan's target asset allocation.

The Health System continues to monitor the expected long-term rate of return. If changes in those parameters cause the expected rate of return to be outside of a reasonable range of expected returns, or if actual plan returns over an extended period of time, suggest that general market assumptions are not representative of expected plan results, the Health System may revise this estimate prospectively.

The target asset allocation and expected long-term rate of return on assets (ELTRA) were as follows at December 31:

	2022 Target	2022 ELTRA	2021 Target	2021 ELTRA
Cash and cash equivalents	2 %	3.0 %	2 %	2.0 %
Equity securities	45	8%–9%	45	8%–9%
Debt securities	33	5%–6%	33	3%–4%
Other securities	20	6%–9%	20	5%–8%
Total	<u>100 %</u>	<u>4.75% – 6.75%</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>6.25 %</u>

The following table presents the Health System's defined benefit plan assets measured at fair value:

	December 31, 2022	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents \$	165	165	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	309	309	—	—
Foreign	127	127	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and government	244	198	46	—
Corporate	113	—	113	—
Other	75	54	21	—
Foreign debt securities	40	—	40	—
Investments measured using NAV	488			
Transactions pending settlement, net	<u>(69)</u>			
Total	\$ <u>1,492</u>			

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

The following table presents the Health System's defined benefit plan assets measured at fair value:

	December 31, 2021	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents \$	161	161	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	545	545	—	—
Foreign	158	158	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and government	271	239	32	—
Corporate	151	—	151	—
Other	164	138	26	—
Foreign debt securities	56	—	56	—
Investments measured using NAV	502			
Transactions pending settlement, net	(89)			
Total	\$ 1,919			

The Health System's defined benefit plans participate in various funds that are not actively marketed on an open exchange. These investments consist of shares or units in investment funds as opposed to direct interests in the funds' underlying holdings, which may be marketable. Due to the nature of these funds the NAV per share, or its equivalent, reported by each fund manager is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the Health System's interest therein. Management believes that the carrying amounts of these financial instruments provided by the fund managers are reasonable estimates of fair value.

The following table presents information for investments where either the NAV per share or its equivalent was used to value the investments as of December 31:

	Fair value		Redemption frequency	Redemption notice period
	2022	2021		
Hedge funds:				
Long/short equity \$	52	45	Monthly or quarterly	30–12 days
Credit and other	222	165	Monthly or quarterly	5-90 days
Commingled	214	292	Bi-weekly or monthly	3–30 days
Total	\$ 488	502		

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

The Health System's defined benefit plans also allow certain investment managers to use derivative financial instruments (futures and forward currency contracts) to manage interest rate risk related to the plans' fixed-income holdings. The investment managers have executed master netting arrangements with the counterparties of the futures and forward currency purchase and sale contracts whereby the financial instruments held by the same counterparty are legally offset as the instruments are settled. The following table presents gross investment derivative assets and liabilities reported on a net basis at fair value included in the plans' assets as of December 31:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Derivative assets:		
Futures contracts	\$ 322	233
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
Total derivative assets	<u>\$ 325</u>	<u>235</u>
Derivative liabilities:		
Futures contracts	\$ (322)	(233)
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(1)</u>
Total derivative liabilities	<u>\$ (325)</u>	<u>(234)</u>

(b) Defined Contribution Plans

The Health System sponsors various defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee pretax contributions, up to a maximum amount. In addition, the Health System makes contributions to eligible employees based on years of service. Retirement expense related to these plans was \$488 and \$557 in 2022 and 2021, respectively, and is reflected in salaries and benefit expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

(c) Other Plans

The Health System recorded amounts totaling \$529 and \$613 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, based on the fair value of various 457 (b) plans' assets. These other plan assets are investments in mutual funds valued using Level 1 fair value measurements and are included in other assets in the accompanying combined balance sheets. The corresponding liability is included in other long term liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(10) Self-Insurance Liabilities

The Health System has established self-insurance programs for professional and general liability and workers' compensation insurance coverage. These programs provide insurance coverage for healthcare institutions associated with the Health System. The Health System also operates insurance captives, Providence Assurance, Inc., to self-insure or reinsure certain layers of professional and general liability risk.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

The Health System accrues estimated self-insured professional and general liability and workers' compensation insurance claims based on management's estimate of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and actuarially determined estimates of claims incurred but not reported. Insurance coverage in excess of the per occurrence self-insured retention has been secured with insurers or reinsurers for specified amounts for professional, general, and workers' compensation liabilities. Decisions relating to the limit and scope of the self-insured layer and the amounts of excess insurance purchased are reviewed each year, subject to management's analysis of actuarial loss projections and the price and availability of acceptable commercial insurance.

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the estimated liability for future costs of professional and general liability claims was \$646 and \$635, respectively. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the estimated workers' compensation obligation was \$337 and \$387, respectively. Both are recorded in other current liabilities and other liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(11) Commitments and Contingencies

(a) Commitments

Firm purchase commitments at December 31, 2022, primarily related to construction and equipment and software acquisition, are approximately \$190.

(b) Litigation

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations from federal, state, and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. Government monitoring and enforcement activity continues with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by healthcare providers of regulations, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments of patient services previously billed. Institutions within the Health System are subject to similar regulatory reviews.

Management is aware of certain asserted and unasserted legal claims and regulatory matters arising in the normal course of business. After consultation with legal counsel, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Health System's combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(In millions of dollars)

(12) Functional Expenses

Operating expenses classified by their natural classification on the combined statements of operations are presented by their functional classifications as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2022								
	Program activities					Supporting activities			
	Hospitals	Health plans and accountable care	Physician and outpatient	Long-term care, home care, and hospice	Total programs	General and administrative	Other	Total supporting	Total operating expenses
Salaries and benefits	\$ 7,750	148	2,740	724	11,362	2,858	112	2,970	14,332
Supplies	3,106	2	307	216	3,631	17	481	498	4,129
Purchased healthcare services	189	1,245	585	185	2,204	—	22	22	2,226
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	676	7	57	19	759	514	9	523	1,282
Purchased services, professional fees and other	2,865	371	1,010	132	4,378	1,505	34	1,539	5,917
Restructuring costs and other	—	—	—	—	—	247	—	247	247
Total operating expenses	\$ 14,586	1,773	4,699	1,276	22,334	5,141	658	5,799	28,133

	2021								
	Program activities					Supporting activities			
	Hospitals	Health plans and accountable care	Physician and outpatient	Long-term care, home care, and hospice	Total programs	General and administrative	Other	Total supporting	Total operating expenses
Salaries and benefits	\$ 7,668	146	2,694	721	11,229	2,267	470	2,737	13,966
Supplies	3,312	2	316	199	3,829	—	339	339	4,168
Purchased healthcare services	229	1,442	302	156	2,129	—	—	—	2,129
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	798	8	89	20	915	442	49	491	1,406
Purchased services, professional fees and other	2,988	211	1,245	128	4,572	1,576	225	1,801	6,373
Total operating expenses	\$ 14,995	1,809	4,646	1,224	22,674	4,285	1,083	5,368	28,042

Supporting activities include costs that are not controllable by operational leadership. Health System leadership drives these costs, which benefit the entire Health System. Costs that are controllable by operational leadership are allocated to the respective program activities.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Supplemental Schedule – Obligated Group Combining Balance Sheets Information

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

Assets	2022		2021	
	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other
				Total combined
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 458	605	244	899
Accounts receivable	2,635	206	2,823	335
Supplies inventory	337	22	379	23
Other current assets	1,567	185	1,561	88
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	417	239	1,184	307
Total current assets	5,414	1,257	6,191	1,652
Assets whose use is limited				
Property, plant, and equipment, net	5,612	2,900	8,805	3,485
Operating lease right-of-use assets	8,827	1,390	10,020	1,309
Other assets	842	423	743	269
	2,835	(592)	2,926	(525)
Total assets	\$ 23,530	5,378	28,685	6,190
				34,875
Liabilities and Net Assets				
Current liabilities:				
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 156	10	70	11
Master trust debt classified as short-term	452	—	189	—
Accounts payable	1,681	234	1,222	210
Accrued compensation	1,287	209	1,468	159
Current portion of operating lease right-of-use liabilities	129	62	156	41
Other current liabilities	1,222	932	2,285	771
Total current liabilities	4,927	1,447	5,390	1,192
Long-term debt, net of current portion	7,321	285	6,533	301
Pension benefit obligation	678	—	977	—
Long-term operating lease right-of-use liabilities, net of current portion	853	398	720	272
Other liabilities	616	792	835	983
Total liabilities	14,395	2,922	14,455	2,748
				17,203
Net assets:				
Net assets without donor restrictions	7,986	2,218	13,133	2,778
Net assets with donor restrictions	1,149	238	1,097	664
Total net assets	9,135	2,456	14,230	3,442
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 23,530	5,378	28,685	6,190
				34,875

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Supplemental Schedule – Obligated Group Combining Statements of Operations Information

Years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(In millions of dollars)

	2022			2021		
	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined
Operating revenues:						
Net patient service revenues	\$ 19,018	1,082	20,100	19,404	1,504	20,908
Other revenues	2,262	4,072	6,334	2,726	3,694	6,420
Total operating revenues	21,280	5,154	26,434	22,130	5,198	27,328
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and benefits	12,236	2,096	14,332	11,980	1,986	13,966
Supplies	3,808	321	4,129	3,812	356	4,168
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	1,111	171	1,282	1,243	163	1,406
Purchased services, professional fees, and other	4,816	3,327	8,143	5,157	3,345	8,502
Total operating expenses	21,971	5,915	27,886	22,192	5,850	28,042
Deficit of revenues over expenses from operations before restructuring costs and other	(691)	(761)	(1,452)	(62)	(652)	(714)
Restructuring costs and other	247	—	247	—	—	—
Deficit of revenues over expenses from operations	(938)	(761)	(1,699)	(62)	(652)	(714)
Net nonoperating gains (losses):						
Investment (loss) income, net	(714)	(313)	(1,027)	1,078	167	1,245
Loss from disaffiliation	(3,408)	—	(3,408)	—	—	—
Other	(64)	76	12	(21)	8	(13)
Total net nonoperating (losses) gains	(4,186)	(237)	(4,423)	1,057	175	1,232
(Deficit) excess of revenues over expenses	<u><u>(5,124)</u></u>	<u><u>(998)</u></u>	<u><u>(6,122)</u></u>	<u><u>995</u></u>	<u><u>(477)</u></u>	<u><u>518</u></u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE ANNUAL REPORT

Information Concerning PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH AND THE OBLIGATED GROUP

The Continuing Disclosure Annual Report (“the Annual Report”) is intended solely to provide certain limited financial and operating data in accordance with undertakings of Providence and the Members of the Obligated Group under Rule 15c2-12 (“the Undertaking”) and does not constitute a reissuance of any Official Statement relating to the bonds referenced above or a supplement or amendment to such Official Statement.

The Annual Report contains certain financial and operating data for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. Providence has undertaken no responsibility to update such data since December 31, 2023, except as set forth herein. This Annual Report may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. Providence has not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted, or events do occur. Providence disclaims any obligation to update this Annual Report, or to file any reports or other information with repositories, or any other person except as specifically required by the Undertaking.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

About Providence	1
Our Organization	1
Our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan	2
Our Vision: Health for a Better World	3
COVID-19 Shifts from Pandemic to Endemic Phase	4
Geographic Information	5
North Division	6
Puget Sound Region	6
Alaska	6
Central Division	6
Eastern Washington and Western Montana	6
Oregon	6
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico	6
South Division	7
Southern California	7
Northern California	7
Other	7
Financial Information	8
Management's Discussion and Analysis: Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023	10
Results of Operations	10
Operations Summary	10
Volumes	11
Operating Revenues	11
Operating Expenses	12
Non-Operating Activity	13
Liquidity and Capital Resources; Outstanding Indebtedness	13
Unrestricted Cash and Investments	13
Financial Ratios	14
System Capitalization	14
Interest Rate Swap Arrangements	14
System Governance and Management	15
Corporate Governance	15
Executive Leadership Team	16
Environmental, Social, and Governance Standards	16
Support Services	16
Obligated Group	16
Obligated Group Utilization	17
Obligated Group Capitalization	17
Historical Debt Service Coverage	17
Outstanding Master Trust Indenture Obligations	17
Control of Certain Obligated Group Members	18
General	18
Northern California Region	18
Southern California Region	18
West Texas/Eastern New Mexico Region	18
Other Information	19
Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates	19
Providence Clinical Network	19
Population Health Management	19
Providence Health Plan	20
Ayin	20
Home & Community Care	20
Tegria	20
Litigation	20
Employees	21
Community Benefit	21
Providence Information Security Program	22
Insurance	22
Retirement Plans	22
Accreditation and Memberships	22
Glossary of Certain Terms	23
Exhibit 7 - Obligated Group Facilities	25
Acute Care Facilities by Region	25
Long-Term Care Facilities by Region	27
Exhibit 8 - Supplementary Information	28

About Providence

Our Organization

Providence St. Joseph Health (“Providence”) is a national, not-for-profit Catholic health system comprising a diverse family of organizations driven by a belief that health is a human right. With 51 hospitals, over 1,000 clinics, and many other health and educational services, our health System employs more than 122,000 caregivers serving patients in communities across seven Western states - Alaska, California, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, and Washington. Our caregivers provide quality, compassionate care to all those we serve, regardless of coverage or ability to pay.



Continuing an enduring commitment to world-class care and serving all, especially those who are poor and vulnerable, Providence uses scale to create Health for a Better World, one community at a time. We have been pioneering health care for more than 160 years and have a history of responding with compassion and innovation during challenging health care environments, including the recent pandemic. We are reimagining the future of health care delivery in our communities for all ages and populations. Our strategies to diversify and modernize are enabling high-quality, affordable care, including through networks of same-day clinics and online care and services.

We are privileged to serve in dynamic markets with growing populations. We offer a comprehensive range of industry-leading services, including an integrated delivery system of acute and ambulatory care for inpatient and outpatient services, 29 long-term care facilities, 18 supportive housing facilities, over 8,000 directly employed providers, and approximately 26,000 affiliated providers, a health plan, senior care, financial assistance programs, community health investments, and educational ministries that include a high school and university.

Providence maintains headquarters in Renton, Washington, and Irvine, California, and is governed by a sponsorship council comprised of members of its two sponsoring ministries, Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry. We are dedicated to ensuring the continued vibrancy of not-for-profit, Catholic health care in the United States. As one of the largest health Systems in the United States, our Mission and values call us to serve each person with compassion, dignity, justice, excellence and integrity reflecting the legacy of the Sisters of Providence and the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Mission

*As expressions of God's healing love, witnessed
through the ministry of Jesus, we are steadfast in serving all,
especially those who are poor and vulnerable @*

Our Values

Compassion | Dignity | Justice | Excellence | Integrity

Our Vision

Health for a Better World

Our Promise

“Know me, care for me, ease my way.”

Our Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan

Guided by our Mission, values, vision, and promise, Providence has developed and adopted an Integrated Strategic & Financial Plan called Destination Health 2025 that serves as our roadmap for accelerating progress toward our vision of Health for a Better World. Supported by three areas of strategic focus, our plan ensures integration between our strategic aspirations and financial capacity.

Strengthen the Core. Providence is focused on delivering a compassionate and simplified experience for patients and consumers by:

- Cultivating an inspiring caregiver experience where everyone feels included and can grow their career
- Providing safe, effective, person-centered care with world-class outcomes
- Delivering a simplified consumer and patient journey

Be our Communities' Health Partner. Providence is focused on improving health outcomes in the communities we serve by:

- Advancing health equity, reducing disparities, and exceling in value-based care via payor and provider partnerships
- Partnering with physicians and providers to broaden access to integrated networks of care
- Strengthening our voice and community investment to activate stakeholders in advocacy, health, and social justice

Transform our Future. Through research, data, and technology, decreasing variability, and modern support services, Providence is focused on transforming care delivery by:

- Growing our innovative health organization, extending the Mission through investments in core, diversified and adjacent businesses
- Optimizing care delivery to ensure a full continuum of affordable, digitally enabled, and innovative models and places of care
- Transforming our workforce to support new models of care

Strategic Affiliations. As part of our overall strategic planning and development process, Providence regularly evaluates and, if deemed beneficial, selectively pursues opportunities to affiliate with other service providers and invest in new facilities, programs, or other health care related entities. Providence also routinely assesses existing partnerships and arrangements with third parties and adjusts as appropriate to best meet community needs. Likewise, we are frequently presented with opportunities from, and conduct discussions with, third parties regarding potential affiliations, partnerships, mergers, acquisitions, joint operating arrangements, or other forms of collaboration, including some that could affect the Obligated Group Members. It is common for several such discussions to be in process concurrently. Providence's management pursues arrangements when there is a perceived strategic or operational benefit that is expected to enhance our ability to achieve the Mission and/or deliver on our strategic objectives. As a result, it is possible that the current organization and assets of the Obligated Group may change.

Providence will continue to evaluate opportunities for strategic growth. Providence does not typically disclose such discussions unless and until it appears likely that an agreement will be reached, and any required regulatory approvals will be forthcoming.

Our Vision: Health for a Better World

Providence continues to invest in Destination Health 2025 to pave the way for our Vision of Health for a Better World through deconstruction, digitization, and diversification of our operating model. Providence launched a series of Recover and Renew initiatives to address those challenges en route to our strategic plan for Destination Health 2025.

Focusing on core operations. Management is deploying multiple recovery programs to address the current challenges:

- **Surgical volumes:** Efforts are underway to address pent-up demand for surgical and other chronic care in our communities. AI-powered tools are helping to more accurately predict and schedule operating usage, creating more access to needed surgical care. We continue to meet the need for higher acuity services through our clinical institutes.
- **Workforce:** With current labor shortages, the use of premium labor, including the number and wage rate of agency nurses, continues to be significantly higher than in previous years. Several initiatives are underway to reduce those expenses in combination with increasing core productivity.
- **Patient progression:** We continue to manage length of stay to ensure patients receive the care they need by addressing challenges to discharge patients due to staffing shortages in the post-acute care setting. We are making strides to address the issue through a variety of community partnerships, multidisciplinary discharge planning, patient progression, and capacity improvement programs.
- **Cash acceleration:** Accounts receivable have been negatively impacted by labor shortages, reimbursement delays from insurers, technology transitions, and other macroeconomic factors. Several initiatives are underway to reduce payment friction in payments with the broader payor community. In addition, with large portions of our support services moving to hybrid or virtual work environments, management is evaluating options for underutilized administrative real estate.
- **Discretionary spend management:** We continue to take steps to improve our operating performance and liquidity, including reassessing current and new capital projects outside of those focused on patient and caregiver safety. We have also reduced discretionary spending including travel, use of third-party contractors, purchased services, and professional services. As demand returns, we are flexing our labor and supply resources to allow us to efficiently and safely provide the services required by our patients.

Portfolio and organizational restructuring. In parallel, management is actively deploying a restructuring and renewal plan to address structural issues medium-term while positioning Providence's core assets for performance across multiple industry scenarios in the years ahead. The System has launched a set of restructuring efforts to renew our operating model and ensure near-term sustainability while delivering on our longer-term Destination Health 2025 strategy. There are four focus areas as part of this effort:

- **Simplified operational and clinical structure:** Management consolidated administrative leadership from seven regions to three divisions, along with a consolidation of our clinical operations with the intent to steer resource to the bedside and direct patient care and simplify decision-making.
- **Streamlined support services:** Management is implementing plans to streamline support services by aligning to the new divisional model, evaluating, and optimizing service delivery levels, unlocking efficiencies from technology investment like the transition to a single Enterprise Resource Planning solution and continuing to evolve care delivery and workforce models leveraging virtual capabilities and delivery.
- **Program portfolio management:** The impacts of the pandemic have influenced many economic factors in care delivery, from accelerating technical advancements (virtual and outpatient care) to significant macroeconomic pressures associated with workforce shortages and inflation. Management is reassessing the services we perform across our ministries over the coming quarters, within the context of the current and expected future economic factors, in order to serve our communities in the most effective and affordable way possible.
- **Reimbursement:** As inflationary factors impact our labor and supply expenses, Providence is working with the payor community to increase reimbursement across several payment models including value-based care.

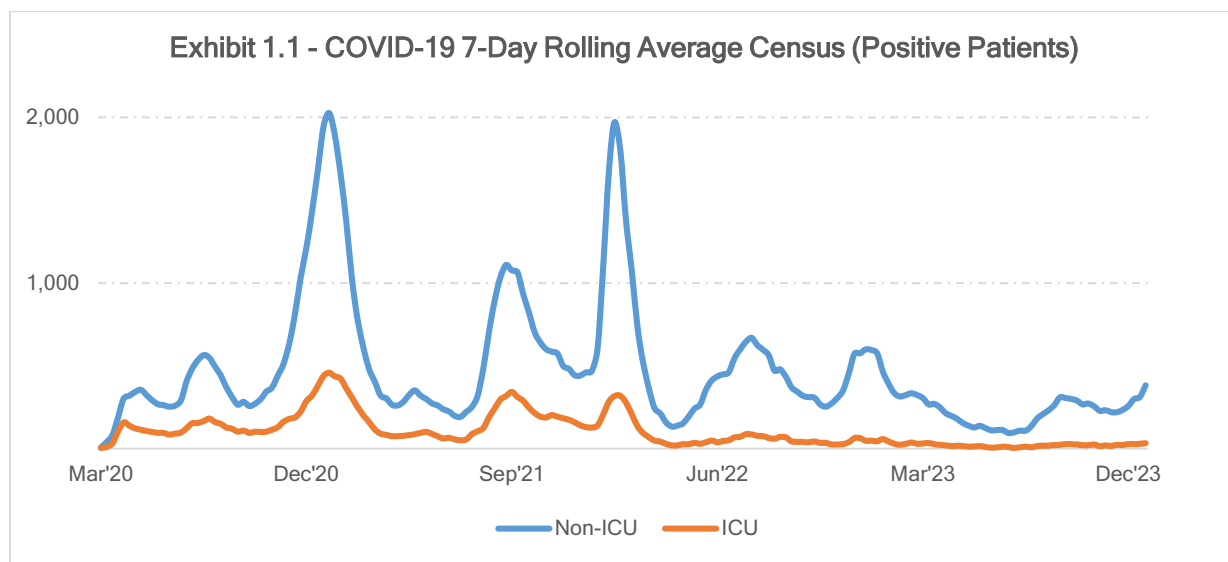
Deconstruct and diversify healthcare. Our Deconstruct and Diversify Healthcare initiatives continue to gain momentum as we look to unlock the value embedded within the Providence platform, including non-acute

care, technology platforms, Information Technology (“IT”) services, and other investments. We are currently focused on growing our Value-Based care platforms including leveraging our capabilities in Medicare Advantage. In addition, efforts are under way to grow our value-based care initiatives with other payers, particularly in California. We are also working to increase capacity to meet growing needs across many of our non-acute service lines (Ambulatory, Home and Community Care) and are continuing to evaluate optimal growth and capitalization opportunities.

Our diversification efforts continue to deliver success from our early investments in Truveta, Civica Rx, and Providence Ventures. In addition, our Tegria Holdings LLC (“Tegria”) and Ayin Health Holdings, Inc. (“Ayin”) divisions continued to drive appreciable revenue growth while creating scalable platforms across IT and population health services, and products for clients and future partnerships. This includes our 10-year partnership with R1 RCM Inc. (“R1”) for comprehensive revenue cycle services that included the sale of Acclara and Advata, two of our Tegria companies. This partnership will improve Providence’s ability to optimize revenue cycle performance, invest in new technology, and respond to future healthcare changes. We continue to monetize investments to support the long-term growth and sustainability of the Providence Mission.

COVID-19 Shifts from Pandemic to Endemic Phase

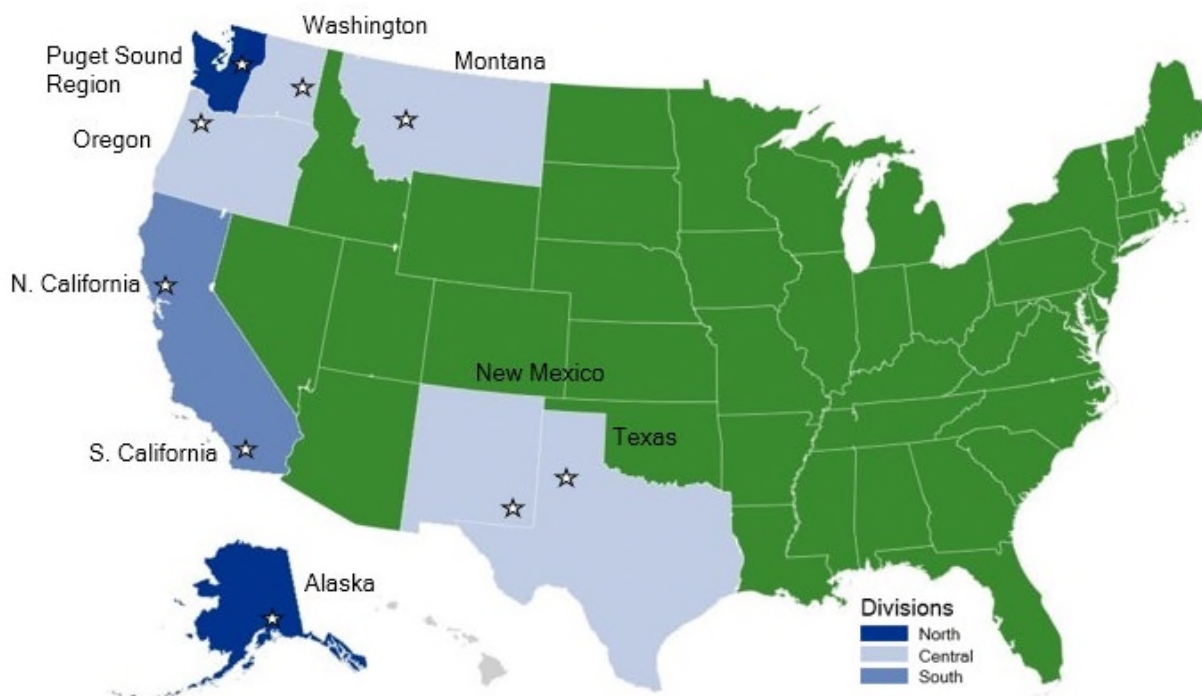
COVID-19 volumes continue to remain below peak pandemic levels since the federal public health emergency ended in May 2023. Though the virus persists in local communities, access to vaccines, treatments, and testing remain available in the communities we serve. We continue to manage ongoing fluctuations in COVID-19 cases while providing access to other comprehensive care in a safe manner for both caregivers and patients. The chart below shows Providence’s 7-day rolling average census for COVID-19 positive patients through December 2023.



Geographic Information

Providence spans seven states across the Western United States shown in the graphic below and is managed through three divisional structures: North (Puget Sound, Alaska), Central (Eastern Washington/Western Montana, Oregon, and West Texas/Eastern New Mexico), and South (Southern California and Northern California).

Exhibit 1.2 - Areas We Serve



Providence's operating revenue share by geographic region, within each of the three divisions, is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 1.3 - REVENUE SHARE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022 ⁽¹⁾	12-31-2023
<u>North Division</u>		
Puget Sound Region	19%	19%
Alaska	4%	4%
<u>Central Division</u>		
Eastern Washington and Western Montana	12%	12%
Oregon ⁽²⁾	21%	22%
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico	4%	4%
<u>South Division</u>		
Southern California	26%	26%
Northern California	6%	6%
Other ⁽³⁾	8%	7%

⁽¹⁾ Includes adjustments to reflect system eliminations by region that were previously classified in Other and prior year reclassifications to align with divisional operating structure.

⁽²⁾ Includes Providence Health Plan ("PHP") by geographic location based in the state of Oregon. PHP is classified as Other on a system consolidated basis.

⁽³⁾ Includes Tegria Holdings LLC, Providence Assurance LLC, and support services.

North Division

Puget Sound Region

The Puget Sound region includes three service areas: North Puget Sound, Central Puget Sound, and South Puget Sound, with a total inpatient market share of 27 percent in their service areas in 2022, as reported by the Comprehensive Hospital Abstract Reporting System. In the greater Puget Sound area of Washington, Providence Swedish operates 8 hospitals in King, Snohomish, Lewis and Thurston Counties, and a network of over 200 primary care and specialty clinics throughout the Puget Sound area.

Alaska

The Alaska region includes 5 hospitals and 29 clinics with a 30 percent inpatient market share statewide in 2022, as reported by the Alaska Health Facilities Data Reporting Program. The Alaska facilities are primarily located in the greater Anchorage area, with 49 percent inpatient market share, as reported by the Alaska Health Facilities Data Reporting Program. The Alaska region also has facilities located in the remote communities of Kodiak, Seward, and Valdez. Providence Alaska Medical Center is an acute care facility located in Anchorage and the only comprehensive tertiary referral center in the state. St. Elias Specialty Hospital, a long-term acute care hospital (the only one in the state), is also located in the Anchorage area. Three critical access hospitals are in Kodiak, Seward, and Valdez, all co-located with skilled nursing facilities.

Central Division

Eastern Washington and Western Montana

The Eastern Washington-Western Montana region includes 9 hospitals, with a 42 percent inpatient market share in their service areas in 2022, as reported by the Comprehensive Hospital Abstract Reporting System. The region is composed of two geographic markets: Eastern Washington and Western Montana. The region provides a variety of services, including home health and hospice care, primary and immediate care services, inpatient rehabilitation, skilled nursing and transitional care, and general acute care services.

Oregon

The Oregon region includes 8 hospitals in Portland, Hood River, Medford, Milwaukie, Newberg, Seaside and Oregon City, with a total inpatient market share of 30 percent in their service areas in 2022, as reported by Apprise Health Insights. Providence St. Vincent Medical Center and Providence Portland Medical Center provide tertiary care to the Portland metropolitan market. The region also provides nearly 200 primary care, specialty and immediate care clinics, home health care, and housing.

Providence Health Plan ("PHP") and Providence Health Assurance ("PHA"), collectively the Health Plans are geographically based in the state of Oregon, and the majority of their approximately 700,000 members live in the region.

In August 2023, Providence Oregon closed an agreement for Labcorp to acquire Providence Oregon's outreach laboratory services and select assets. Providence Oregon will maintain operation and ownership of certain anatomic pathology and genomics outreach testing and its hospital laboratories in the region. The organizations have an implementation and transition plan that maintains continuity of services for patients, hospitals, clinicians, and clients.

West Texas and Eastern New Mexico

The West Texas-Eastern New Mexico region includes Covenant Health System and Covenant Medical Group. Covenant Health System and its related Texas affiliates are the market's largest health system, with 7 licensed hospitals. The inpatient market share was 33 percent in their service areas in 2022, as reported by Texas Health Care Information Collection. Covenant Health System operates Covenant Medical Center, Covenant Children's Hospital, Covenant Health Plainview, and Covenant Health Levelland, which are Obligated Group Members. Covenant Health System also operates Covenant Specialty Hospital, a long-term acute care facility, in addition to Grace Health System, which includes Grace Clinic and Grace Surgical Hospital. Covenant Health System also operates Covenant Medical Group, a medical foundation physician network of employed

and aligned physicians, a joint venture acute rehabilitation facility, and Hospice of Lubbock. In New Mexico, Covenant Health System operates Hobbs Hospital, an acute care facility serving Hobbs and the surrounding area.

South Division

Southern California

The Southern California region includes 11 acute care hospitals in Los Angeles, Orange, and San Bernardino counties, with a total inpatient market share of 20 percent in their service areas in 2022, as reported by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. In Los Angeles County, Providence includes six acute care facilities. Our largest hospital, Providence St. Joseph Medical Center, is in Burbank, with additional hospitals in Mission Hills, San Pedro, Torrance, and Santa Monica. Providence Medical Foundation operates more than 50 practice locations in the market, including Providence Facey Medical Foundation (“Facey”), Providence Medical Institute, and Providence St. John’s medical foundations. In addition, Providence has 5 acute care facilities within Orange and San Bernardino counties: Apple Valley, Fullerton, Mission Viejo, Laguna Beach, and Orange. Mission Hospital is located on two campuses in Mission Viejo and Laguna Beach, and maintains the region’s level II trauma center, as well as a women’s center.

In June 2021, Providence announced that Providence St. Mary Medical Center and Kaiser Permanente planned to open a new hospital facility with 260 beds in Victorville to replace the existing Providence St. Mary Medical Center facility, with an anticipated opening date of 2027 for the new facility. Providence St. Mary Medical Center and Kaiser Permanente had intended to enter into a joint venture for the ownership and operation of the new hospital facility once opened. In January 2022, Kaiser Permanente and Providence St. Mary Medical Center announced that this project is unable to proceed as planned due to regulatory constraints placed by the California Attorney General’s office. Although no assurance can be given as to when or if such project will move forward, the parties remain committed to serving the needs of the High Desert community.

In January 2022, officials from Providence and Hoag reached an agreement to end the affiliation established in 2012 by January 31, 2022. The two organizations agreed to disaffiliate, with Hoag becoming independent from Providence and Covenant Health Network, the structure that governed the affiliation.

In October 2023, Providence and Cedars-Sinai jointly opened a new patient-care tower, Providence Cedars-Sinai Tarzana Medical Center (“PCSTMC”), owned and operated by both organizations through joint venture. PCSTMC operates as a not-for-profit hospital and offers an array of services including heart, vascular, orthopedic, cancer, and women’s services, and maintain the region’s largest Level III Neonatal Intensive Care Unit.

Northern California

The Northern California region includes 6 hospitals in the North Coast, Humboldt, Napa, and Sonoma communities with a total inpatient market share of 31 percent in their service areas in 2022, as reported by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The acute care hospitals in Northern California include Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center in Napa, Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Petaluma Valley Hospital, Providence St. Joseph Hospital in Eureka, Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital in Fortuna, and Healdsburg Hospital. Providence Medical Foundation operates clinics in the region with its contracted physician partners.

Other

Other includes support services and other entities. Support services is a support function that includes human resources, finance, information technology, and other services. Other entities include Tegria Holdings LLC and Providence Assurance LLC.

In December 2023, Tegria Holdings LLC entered into a definitive agreement to sell its Acclara and Advata subsidiaries to R1 for \$675 million. As a result of their ownership percentage, Providence received \$575 million in cash upon closing, net of fees and expenses and other customary closing conditions, and a warrant to purchase up to 12.2 million shares of R1 stock at an exercise price of \$10.52, subject to a three-year lock-up period. At the closing of the divestiture, Acclara and Providence entered into a 10-year agreement for

comprehensive revenue cycle services, leveraging the integrated technology and services capabilities of R1 to serve Providence. The transaction was completed in January 2024.

Financial Information

The summary audited, combined financial information as of and for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, presented below, has been derived by the management of Providence from audited combined financial information of the System. The financial information should be read in conjunction with the audited combined financial statements of the System, including the notes thereto, and the report of KPMG LLP, independent auditors.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the combined financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any. System management considers critical accounting policies to be those that require the more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its combined financial statements, including the following: recognition of net patient service revenues, which includes contractual allowances; impairment of long-lived assets; valuation of investments; accounting for expenses in connection with restructuring activities; and reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liability risks. Management relies on historical experience and on other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances in making its judgments and estimates. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Summary Audited Combined Statements of Operations

EXHIBIT 2.1 - COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$20,100	\$21,876
Premium Revenues	2,507	2,744
Capitation Revenues	1,897	1,947
Other Revenues	1,930	2,178
Total Operating Revenues	26,434	28,745
Salaries and Benefits	14,332	15,238
Supplies	4,129	4,521
Purchased Healthcare Services	2,226	2,462
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	1,282	1,460
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	5,917	6,235
Total Operating Expenses	27,886	29,916
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations Before Restructuring Costs and Other	(1,452)	(1,171)
Restructuring Costs and Other ⁽¹⁾	247	-
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations	(1,699)	(1,171)
Non-Operating Gains (Losses)	(1,015)	575
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses Before Disaffiliation	(2,714)	(596)
Loss from Disaffiliation ⁽²⁾	(3,408)	-
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses	\$(6,122)	\$(596)
Operating EBIDA ⁽³⁾	\$(253)	\$502
Pro Forma Operating EBIDA ⁽⁴⁾	\$(6)	\$502

⁽¹⁾ Includes restructuring charges primarily comprised of costs related to asset rationalization, employee reductions, and other items.

⁽²⁾ Represents the impact of the removal of Hoag's net assets from the System's combined balance sheet as a result of the disaffiliation.

⁽³⁾ Excludes \$213 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 and \$165 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 in amortization of software as a service asset.

⁽⁴⁾ Pro forma operating earnings before interest, depreciation, and amortization ("EBIDA") excludes restructuring costs in 2022.

Summary Audited Combined Balance Sheets

		As of
EXHIBIT 2.2 - COMBINED BALANCE SHEET \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
<u>Current Assets:</u>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents ⁽¹⁾	\$1,063	\$1,468
Short-Term Investments ⁽¹⁾	515	597
Accounts Receivable, Net	2,841	3,045
Supplies Inventory	359	373
Other Current Assets	1,752	2,430
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	141	104
Total Current Assets	6,671	8,017
Management Designated Cash and Investments ⁽¹⁾	7,904	6,351
Assets Whose Use is Limited	608	671
Property, Plant & Equipment, Net	10,217	9,187
Operating Lease Right-of-Use Assets	1,265	1,172
Other Assets	2,243	2,906
Total Assets	\$28,908	\$28,304
<u>Current Liabilities:</u>		
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	166	160
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	452	138
Accounts Payable	1,915	1,438
Accrued Compensation	1,496	1,527
Current Portion of Operating Lease Right-of-Use	191	204
Other Current Liabilities	2,154	2,393
Total Current Liabilities	6,374	5,860
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	655	630
Master Trust Debt Classified as Long-Term	6,951	7,434
Pension Benefit Obligation	678	660
Long-Term Operating Lease Right-of-Use, net of Current Portion	1,251	1,107
Other Liabilities	1,408	1,624
Total Liabilities	\$17,317	\$17,315
<u>Net Assets:</u>		
Controlling Interests	9,818	9,340
Noncontrolling Interests	386	145
Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	10,204	9,485
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions	1,387	1,504
Total Net Assets	11,591	10,989
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$28,908	\$28,304

⁽¹⁾ Unrestricted Cash and Investments were \$8.4 billion as of December 31, 2023, and \$9.5 billion as of December 31, 2022.

Management's Discussion and Analysis: Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023

Management's discussion and analysis provides additional narrative explanation of Providence's financial condition, operational results, and cash flow to assist in increasing understanding of the combined financial statements. The summary audited, combined financial information as of and for fiscal years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively, are presented below.

Results of Operations

Operations Summary

Operating results for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 improved due to higher post-pandemic demand for patient services and decreases in length of stay as patient access to post-acute care improved through the second half of 2023. Net patient service revenue increased 9 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the same period in 2022 driven primarily by higher patient volumes and increased rates. The System's higher patient volumes drove corresponding increases in operating expense, particularly labor and supply costs, partially offset by lower agency contract labor compared to the same period in 2022.

Operating EBIDA was \$502 million and the deficit of revenues over expenses from operations was \$1.2 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, representing \$755 million and \$528 million improvements to prior year.

The results include the net recognition of reimbursements from provider fee programs of \$255 million (revenue of \$889 million and expense of \$634 million) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with \$239 million (revenue of \$799 million and expense of \$560 million) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Providence's key financial indicators are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.1 - OPERATIONS SUMMARY \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Operating Revenues	\$26,434	\$28,745
Operating Expenses	27,886	29,916
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations ⁽¹⁾	(1,699)	(1,171)
Operating Margin %	(6.4)	(4.1)
Non-Operating Gains (Losses) ⁽²⁾	(4,423)	575
Operating EBIDA ⁽¹⁾	(253)	502
Operating EBIDA Margin %	(1.0)	1.7
Premium and Capitation Revenues	4,404	4,691
Net Service Revenue/Case Mix Adjusted Admits	12,029	12,502
Net Expense/Case Mix Adjusted Admits	14,201	14,445
Total Community Benefit	\$2,057	\$2,051
Full-Time Equivalents ("FTEs") (thousands)	107	109

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$247 million in restructuring costs in 2022.

⁽²⁾ Includes \$3.4 billion loss from disaffiliation.

Operating EBIDA was \$164 million and the deficit of revenues over expenses from operations was \$314 million for the three months ended December 31, 2023, representing an increase of \$389 million and \$287 million from prior year. Operating revenues increased 10 percent compared to the prior year, driven mainly by higher patient volumes and include recognition of the 340B-Discount Drug remedy payment. Operating expenses increased 9 percent compared to prior year, driven by wage increases, higher supply costs, and higher cost to serve patient volumes. Salaries and benefits increased 8 percent for the three months ended December 31, 2023, compared to the same period in 2022. Supplies expense increased by 9 percent compared to the prior year, driven by a 16 percent increase in pharmaceutical expense.

Providence's key financial indicators are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.2 - OPERATIONS SUMMARY \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	Three Months Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Operating Revenues	\$6,860	\$7,547
Operating Expenses	7,214	7,861
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses from Operations ⁽¹⁾	(601)	(314)
Operating Margin %	(8.8)	(4.2)
Operating EBIDA ⁽¹⁾	(225)	164
Operating EBIDA Margin %	(3.3)	2.2
Premium and Capitation Revenues	1,112	1,194

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$247 million in restructuring costs in 2022.

Volumes

Providence experienced higher volumes during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with the same period in 2022. Acute adjusted admissions increased 4 percent and case mix adjusted admissions increased 5 percent compared to prior year. Length of stay decreased 3 percent from prior year as access to post-acute care improved. For the fourth quarter of 2023, acute adjusted admissions increased 2 percent and case mix adjusted admissions increased 3 percent compared to prior year. Non-acute volumes grew 2 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with the same period in 2022, primarily driven by an 11 percent increase in outpatient surgeries and procedures, a 6 percent increase in home health visits, and a 3 percent increase in physician visits. For the fourth quarter of 2023, home health visits increased 8 percent, physician visits increased 7 percent, and outpatient surgeries and procedures increased 7 percent compared to the prior year.

Providence's key volume indicators are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.3 - SYSTEM UTILIZATION DATA PRESENTED IN THOUSANDS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Inpatient Admissions	425	427
Acute Adjusted Admissions	912	944
Case Mix Adjusted Admissions	1,671	1,750
Acute Patient Days	2,430	2,362
Long-Term Care Patient Days	313	334
Outpatient Visits (incl. Physicians)	26,776	27,657
Virtual Visits (incl. Telehealth)	1,372	1,151
Emergency Room Visits	1,905	1,943
Surgeries and Procedures	635	690
Acute Average Daily Census (Actual)	6,659	6,470
Providence Health Plan Members	680	707

Operating Revenues

Operating revenues of \$29 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 grew 9 percent compared to the same period in 2022. Net patient service revenues were \$22 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, growing 9 percent compared to the same period in 2022, driven by higher volumes and improving rates. The System experienced growth in all areas as Hospital revenues grew 8 percent; Health Plans and Accountable Care revenues grew 7 percent; Physician and Outpatient revenues grew 6 percent, and diversified revenues grew 9 percent compared to the same period in prior year. In addition, capitation and premium revenues, representing 16 percent of total operating revenues, grew 7 percent during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with the same period in 2022.

Operating revenues for the three months ended December 31, 2023 were \$8 billion, an increase of 10 percent, compared with the same period in 2022. Net patient service revenues were \$6 billion for the three months ended December 31, 2023, an increase of 10 percent compared with the same period in 2022.

Providence's operating revenues by state are presented for the periods indicated (footnotes appear beneath last table):

EXHIBIT 3.4 - OPERATING REVENUES BY STATE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Alaska	\$946	\$1,026
Washington	7,604	8,167
Montana	488	532
Oregon	5,660	6,260
California	8,617	9,274
Texas/New Mexico	1,189	1,308
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers ⁽¹⁾	24,504	26,567
Other Revenues ⁽²⁾	1,930	2,178
Total Operating Revenues	\$26,434	\$28,745

Providence's operating revenues by line of business are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.5 - OPERATING REVENUES BY LINE OF BUSINESS \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Hospitals ⁽¹⁾	\$16,633	\$18,008
Health Plans and Accountable Care	2,827	3,035
Physician and Outpatient Activities	3,164	3,340
Long-Term Care, Home Care, and Hospice	1,380	1,522
Other Services	500	662
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	24,504	26,567
Other Revenues ⁽²⁾	1,930	2,178
Total Operating Revenues	\$26,434	\$28,745

Providence's operating revenues by payor are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 3.6 - OPERATING REVENUES BY PAYOR ⁽³⁾ \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Commercial	\$11,134	\$12,102
Medicare	8,998	9,794
Medicaid ⁽¹⁾	3,590	3,897
Self-pay and Other	782	774
Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers	24,504	26,567
Other Revenues ⁽²⁾	1,930	2,178
Total Operating Revenues	\$26,434	\$28,745

⁽¹⁾ Includes revenue recognition of reimbursements from state provider fee programs of \$889 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with \$799 million in the same period in 2022.

⁽²⁾ Excludes premium and capitation revenues as they are categorized among the line items that comprise Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers. Refer to Exhibit 2.1 for the components of Total Operating Revenues.

⁽³⁾ Refer to Exhibit 8.3 for supplementary information on net patient service revenue payor mix driven by patient utilization.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased 7 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared to prior year, driven by labor inflation and costs associated with serving higher patient volumes. Salaries and benefits expenses increased 6 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with the same period in 2022, as wage increases were offset by lower, albeit still elevated, premium labor expenses. Agency contract labor decreased 15 percent for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the same period in 2022. Supplies expense increased by 9 percent compared with the prior year, driven by a 14 percent increase in pharmaceutical expense and a 7 percent increase in medical supply costs.

Operating expenses increased 9 percent for the three months ended December 31, 2023, compared to prior year, driven by costs to serve higher patient volumes. Salaries and benefits increased 8 percent for the three months ended December 31, 2023, due to wage increases, partially offset by lower agency contract labor.

Supplies expense increased by 9 percent compared with the prior year, driven by a 16 percent increase in pharmaceutical spend and a 5 percent increase in medical supply expense, partially offset by decrease in non-medical supplies.

Non-Operating Activity

Non-operating gains were \$575 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with non-operating losses of \$1 billion for the same period in 2022. The increase was driven by investment gains of \$652 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, compared with investment losses of \$1 billion in the prior year.

Liquidity and Capital Resources; Outstanding Indebtedness

Unrestricted Cash and Investments

Unrestricted cash and investments totaled approximately \$8.4 billion as of December 31, 2023, compared with \$9.5 billion as of December 31, 2022. Accounts receivable, while improved relative to revenue growth remains elevated compared to historic trends. Net days in accounts receivable were 47.7 days at December 31, 2023, compared with 50.0 days at December 31, 2022. Action plans focusing on the reduction of billing and appeal backlogs, and the implementation of an escalation process targeting excessive payer processing delays contributed to improved performance.

In February 2023, Providence issued the Series 2023A, B & C private placement notes totaling \$383 million, the proceeds of which were used to reduce balances held on the revolver, pay financing costs, and add approximately \$30 million in net new debt. In May 2023, Providence closed on its Series 2023 taxable fixed rate refunding bonds totaling \$585 million. The proceeds were used primarily to refund the taxable Series 2005 and 2013 bonds as well as refund an existing term loan and debt services due in 2023.

Providence's liquidity is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.1 - INVESTMENTS BY DURATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS	As of	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,063	\$1,468
Short-Term Investments	515	597
Long-Term Investments	7,904	6,351
Total Unrestricted Cash and Investments	\$9,482	\$8,416

Providence maintains a long-term investment portfolio comprised of operating and foundation investment assets. Providence's target asset allocation for the long-term portfolio, by general asset class, is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.2 - INVESTMENTS BY TYPE	As of	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0%	0%
Domestic and International Equities	42%	38%
Debt Securities	38%	33%
Other Securities	20%	29%

Financial Ratios

Providence's financial ratios are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.3 - SUMMARY OF KEY RATIOS	As of	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Total Debt to Capitalization %	44.1	46.4
Cash to Debt Ratio %	117.7	102.6
Days Cash on Hand ^{(1), (2)}	129	107
Maximum Annual Debt Service (Smoothed)	493	541
Cash to Net Assets Ratio	0.93	0.89

⁽¹⁾ Days Cash on Hand, a measure of cash in relation to monthly operating expenses, is calculated as follows: (unrestricted cash & investments) / (total operating expenses - depreciation and amortization expenses)/days outstanding during the periods).

⁽²⁾ The 340B-Discount Drug remedy payment recognized in the fourth quarter of 2023 and proceeds Providence received from the sale of Tegria's Acclara and Advata subsidiaries would have added approximately 10 days cash on hand if received in 2023.

System Capitalization

Providence's capitalization is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.4 - SYSTEM CAPITALIZATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	As of	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Long-Term Indebtedness	\$7,117	\$7,594
Plus: Leases	655	630
Less: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	166	160
Net Long-Term Debt	7,606	8,064
Net Assets - Without Donor Restrictions	10,204	9,485
Total Capitalization	\$17,810	\$17,549
Long-Term Debt to Capitalization %	42.7	46.0

Providence's coverage of Maximum Annual Debt Service ("MADS") on indebtedness is not a defined concept under the Master Indenture, nor Providence's other credit documents. MADS coverage is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 4.5 - SYSTEM MADS COVERAGE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Income Available for Debt Service:		
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses	\$(6,122)	\$(596)
Less: Unrealized Loss (Gain) on Trading Securities	1,204	(327)
Plus: (Gain) Loss on Extinguishment of Debt	(20)	2
Plus: Loss on Pension Settlement Costs and Other	18	22
Plus: Loss from Disaffiliation	3,408	-
Plus: Restructuring Costs and Other	247	-
Plus: Depreciation	929	1,053
Plus: Interest and Amortization	352	408
Total	\$16	\$562
MADS (Smoothed)	\$493	\$541
MADS Coverage	0.03x	1.04x

Interest Rate Swap Arrangements

During the fourth quarter of 2023, Providence terminated interest rate swap agreements with MUFG Bank, Ltd. and Wells Fargo. The final termination costs netted to approximately \$21 million. As of December 31, 2023, Providence has no outstanding interest rate swap agreements.

System Governance and Management

Corporate Governance

Providence serves as the parent and corporate member of PH&S and SJHS. Providence was created in connection with the combination of the multi-state health care systems of PH&S and the SJHS, which was effective on July 1, 2016 (the “Combination”). Providence has been determined to be an organization that is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Prior to the Combination, the sole corporate member of PH&S was Providence Ministries, which acted through its sponsors, who are five individuals appointed by the Provincial Superior of the Sisters of Providence, Mother Joseph Province. Similarly, the sole corporate member of SJHS was St. Joseph Health Ministry, a California non-profit public benefit corporation. Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry are each a public juridic person under Canon law, responsible for assuring the Catholic identity and fidelity to the Mission of their respective systems. Pursuant to the Combination, Providence Ministries and St. Joseph Health Ministry have entered into an agreement that establishes a sponsorship model through contractual obligations exercised by the parties’ sponsors collectively (the “Sponsors Council”).

The Sponsors Council retains certain reserved rights with respect to Providence. Among the powers reserved to the Sponsors Council are the following powers over the affairs of Providence (excluding certain affiliates, such as: Providence - Western Washington, Western HealthConnect, Swedish, Swedish Edmonds, PacMed, and Kadlec): to amend or repeal the articles of incorporation or bylaws of Providence; the appointment and removal, with or without cause, of the directors of Providence; the appointment and removal, with or without cause, of the President and Chief Executive Officer of Providence; the approval of the acquisition of assets, incurrence of debt, encumbering of assets and sale of certain property; the approval of operating and capital budgets, upon recommendation of the Providence Board of Directors; and the approval of dissolution, consolidation or merger. Providence has reserved rights over PH&S and SJHS, which powers may be exercised by the Board of Providence. Given the complexity of Providence’s governance structure, Providence routinely evaluates and considers alternative governance models to best meet Providence’s governance needs.

The following table lists the current members of the Board of Directors of Providence and the Sponsors Council.

Board of Directors	Term Expires (December 31)	Sponsors Council	Term Expires (December 31)
Michael Murphy, Chair ‡	2025	Sr. Mary Therese Sweeney, CSJ, Chair	2028
Richard Blair †	2025	Sr. Sharon Becker, CSJ	2027
Isiaah Crawford, PhD. †	2025	Bill Cox	2024
Sr. Diane Hejna, CSJ, RN. †	2025	Shannon Dwyer	2025
Sr. Phyllis Hughes, RSM, PhD. †	2025	Jeff Flocken	2025
Mary Beth Kingston, PhD., RN. Δ	2024	Mark Koenig	2027
Mary Lyons, PhD. †	2025	Sr. Cecilia Magladry, CSJ	2024
Sr. Donna Markham, OP, PhD. Δ	2026	Sr. Margaret Pastro, SP	2028
Marvin O’Quinn Δ	2026	Barbara Savage	2024
Sr. Carol Pacini, LCM Δ	2023	Mary Anne Sladich-Lantz	2032
Charles W. Sorenson, M.D. ‡	2024		
Eric Sprunk Δ	2024		
Rod Hochman, M.D.	Ex-officio		

† Not eligible for an additional term.

‡ Eligible for one additional three-year term.

Δ Eligible for up to two additional terms.

Executive Leadership Team

The following are key members of Providence's executive leadership team.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Rod Hochman, M.D.	President and CEO
Erik Wexler	President and COO
Greg Hoffman	Executive Vice President and CFO
Anna Newsom	Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer

Environmental, Social, and Governance Standards

Providence continues to execute on our integrated strategic and financial plan, which clearly expresses our commitment and acceleration of the important work to address social, racial, and economic disparities and reduce our carbon footprint in the communities we serve. Providence advances progress on our carbon negative goal and in 2023 we estimated that we decreased emissions by over 12 percent compared to our 2019 baseline. In addition, our efforts led to the introduction of the Green Hospitals Act, legislation modeled after Providence that would provide critical federal funding to weatherize and modernize health care facilities. Providence completed a comprehensive climate resilience plan in alignment with our commitment to the US Department of Health and Human Services Climate pledge. We continue to reduce greenhouse gas emissions with a focus on LED lighting upgrades, water conservation, more efficient delivery of nitrous oxide gas during anesthesia, and advancing our waste optimization work across all hospitals and clinics.

Support Services

Corporate officers and supporting staff oversee the management activities performed on a day-to-day basis by the management staff of each region. The Chief Financial Officer of Providence and Finance staff oversee the annual budget and multi-year planning activities of the organization, including capital allocation. Other areas in which the corporate staff provides centralized services or coordinates the activities of the service areas include legal affairs, information services, insurance and risk management, treasury services, real estate strategy and operations, marketing, supplies management, technical support, fund-raising, quality of care, medical ethics, pastoral services, mission effectiveness, human resources, planning and policy development, and public affairs, among others.

Obligated Group

Providence and the other entities so designated in the Glossary are currently Obligated Group Members under the Master Indenture.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, the audited combined operating revenues, and total assets attributable to the Obligated Group Members were approximately 81 percent and 85 percent, respectively, of Providence's totals. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, the audited combined operating revenues, and total assets attributable to the Obligated Group Members were approximately 81 percent and 81 percent, respectively, of Providence's totals. Refer to Exhibit 8 for supplementary information on the Obligated Group Members.

Providence is the Obligated Group Agent under the Master Indenture. Under the Master Indenture, debt incurred or secured through the issuance of Obligations under the Master Indenture are the responsibility, jointly and severally, of the Obligated Group Members. Pursuant to the Master Indenture, Obligated Group Members may be added to and withdrawn from the Obligated Group under certain conditions described in the Master Indenture. Indebtedness evidenced or secured by obligations issued under the Master Indenture is solely the obligation of the Obligated Group, and such obligations are not guaranteed by, or are the liabilities of, Sisters of Providence, Mother Joseph Province, any other Province of the Sisters of Providence, Sisters of St. Joseph of Orange, the Roman Catholic Church, or any affiliate of Providence that is not an Obligated Group Member.

Obligated Group Utilization

The Obligated Group's key volume indicators are presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 5.1 - OBLIGATED GROUP UTILIZATION DATA PRESENTED IN THOUSANDS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
<u>Obligated Group</u>		
Inpatient Admissions	406	413
Acute Adjusted Admissions	834	872
Acute Patient Days	2,338	2,284
Long-Term Care Patient Days	305	328
Outpatient Visits (incl. Physicians)	21,636	21,756
Emergency Room Visits	1,809	1,856
Surgeries and Procedures	506	542
Acute Average Daily Census (Actual)	6,405	6,257

Obligated Group Capitalization

The Obligated Group's capitalization is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 5.2 - OBLIGATED GROUP CAPITALIZATION \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	As of	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
<u>Obligated Group</u>		
Long-Term Indebtedness	\$7,093	\$7,579
Plus: Leases	384	381
Less: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	156	145
Net Long-Term Debt	7,321	7,815
Net Assets - Without Donor Restrictions	7,986	7,808
Total Capitalization	\$15,307	\$15,623
Long-Term Debt to Capitalization %	47.8	50.0

Historical Debt Service Coverage

Providence is compliant with the Historical Debt Service Coverage Ratio covenant for the Obligated Group pursuant to the terms of the Master Indenture. Providence's historical debt service coverage ratio is presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 5.3 - HISTORICAL DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
<u>Obligated Group</u>		
Income Available for Debt Service	\$553	\$734
Debt Service Requirements on Funded Indebtedness:		
Scheduled Principal Payments	46	-
Interest Expense	258	335
Debt Service Requirements ⁽¹⁾	\$304	\$335
Historical Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1.8x	2.2x

⁽¹⁾ Debt Service Requirements has the meaning assigned to such term in the Master Indenture.

Outstanding Master Trust Indenture Obligations

As of December 31, 2023, Providence had Obligations outstanding under the Master Indenture totaling \$7.5 billion. This excludes Obligations that secure interest rate or other swap transactions, or credit facilities. The Obligations outstanding under the Master Indenture relating to tax-exempt and taxable bond/note indebtedness are described further in the Note 8 to the Combined Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.

Certain of the outstanding Obligations secure tax-exempt bonds previously issued for the benefit of one or more Obligated Group Members (collectively, the “Direct Placement Bonds”) that were purchased directly by commercial banks. Certain other of the outstanding Obligations secure taxable loans and lines of credit previously incurred on behalf of the Obligated Group (the “Taxable Loans”) from one or more commercial banks or a syndicate of banks. Certain other of the outstanding Obligations secure payment obligations relating to a letter of credit facility (the “Credit Facility”) issued by a credit bank for the benefit of, or by, certain Obligated Group Members. The financial covenants relating to the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility are substantially consistent with the covenants in the Master Indenture. In addition to financial covenants, the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility include events of default that may cause an acceleration of the Obligations secured thereby, and, in turn, all Obligations secured by the Master Indenture. Certain documents relating to the Direct Placement Bonds, the Taxable Loans, and the Credit Facility containing these financial covenants and events of default are available for review on EMMA (<http://emma.msrb.org>).

Control of Certain Obligated Group Members

General

Providence is the sole corporate member of PH&S and SJHS. PH&S is the sole corporate member of Providence - Washington, Providence - Southern California, Providence - Montana, and Providence - Oregon. Providence - Southern California, in turn, is the sole corporate member of LCMASC and Providence - Saint John's. Providence - Montana is the sole corporate member of Providence - SJMC Montana. Providence Ministries is the co-corporate member, alongside Western HealthConnect of Providence - Western Washington. Western HealthConnect is the sole corporate member of Swedish, Swedish Edmonds, Pac Med, and Kadlec.

SJHS is the sole corporate member of SJHNC and, as more fully described hereinafter, a corporate member of St. Joseph Orange, St. Jude, Mission Hospital, St. Mary and CHS.

Northern California Region

SJHS is the sole member of St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC, which operates the hospital facilities known as Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center, Providence St. Joseph Hospital, and Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital. The corporate entities of Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center, Providence St. Joseph Hospital, and Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital, each a California nonprofit public benefit corporation (collectively, the “Hospitals”) transferred their assets to SJHNC effective as of April 1, 2018. Effective December 31, 2019, those four remaining corporate entities in connection with this reorganization were dissolved.

Southern California Region

Effective January 19, 2022, Hoag Hospital withdrew as an Obligated Group Member under the Master Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2003. Providence's disaffiliation of Hoag also includes the dissolution of CHN, a third-party member.

West Texas/Eastern New Mexico Region

SJHS and Lubbock Methodist Hospital System (“LMHS”) are the corporate members of CHS. CHS is the sole corporate member of CMC, Covenant Levelland and Covenant Plainview. LMHS is not an Obligated Group Member and is not obligated for payment with respect to the Bonds.

CHS was formed in 1998 pursuant to an affiliation between SJHS and LMHS and its affiliates, pursuant to which CHS became the sole corporate member of certain entities previously affiliated with LMHS and, together with certain of such entities, joined the Obligated Group to which SJHS and its affiliates were party.

CHS is governed by a 19-member board of directors. LMHS and SJHS each appoint eight directors. SJHS also appoints the Chief Executive Officer of CHS, who is an ex-officio voting director. The CMC Chief of Staff and Covenant Children's Hospital Chief of Staff also serve as ex-officio voting directors. SJHS has

extensive authority with respect to the financial affairs of CHS and its subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, the approval of budgets of CHS and its subsidiaries and selection and retention of auditors.

As part of the affiliation, SJHS, CHS and LMHS entered into an agreement that significantly restricts the ability of SJHS to sever its relationship with CHS and the entities formerly affiliated with LMHS. Under certain circumstances, it also restricts CHS and SJHS from a wide variety of transactions (the “Covered Transactions”), including: (i) certain management agreements, leases, joint ventures and other transactions that might have the effect of transferring control of Covenant Medical Center or all assets of CHS and its subsidiaries to an unrelated third party, or in a manner that voids or reduces LMHS’s right, as a member, to appoint directors; (ii) a sale, transfer or conveyance of all or substantially all of CHS’ assets (including all of CHS’ affiliates, taken in the aggregate); (iii) an affiliation, management agreement, lease or joint venture under which a third party acquires the right to control CHS, as a whole; or (iv) any other transaction in which the ability to appoint and remove more than 50 percent of the directors of CHS is transferred to a third party.

In the event SJHS or CHS undertakes a Covered Transaction, they are obligated to provide notice and information to LMHS and to make a “reciprocal offer” to LMHS, including an offer to purchase LMHS’s membership rights in CHS and a simultaneous obligation to offer CHS’ membership rights to LMHS at the same purchase price, adjusted upward by a formula that reflects the dissolution percentages Pursuant to the terms of the affiliation, the dissolution percentages are SJHS - 57 percent; LMHS - 43 percent.

Other Information

Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates

In addition to the Obligated Group Members, Providence includes: health plans; a provider network; numerous fundraising foundations; Tegria Holdings LLC, a for-profit entity that provides technologies and services to the health care sector; various not-for-profit corporations that own and operate assisted living facilities and low-income housing projects, including housing facilities for the elderly; and the University of Providence formerly known as University of Great Falls, located in Great Falls, Montana. Providence also includes multiple operations involving or supporting home health, outpatient surgery, imaging services and other professional services provided through for-profit and non-profit entities that are not part of the Obligated Group. These entities are organized as subsidiaries of Providence, partnerships, or joint ventures with other entities. Obligated Group Members also may engage in informal alliances and/or contract-based physician relationships. Affiliates that are not Obligated Group Members are referred to in this Annual Report as the Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates. Certain Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates that are of significant operational or strategic importance and other Non-Obligated Group System Affiliates are discussed elsewhere in this Annual Report only to the extent they are viewed by management to be of operational or strategic importance.

Providence Clinical Network

The Providence Clinical Network (“PCN”) is transforming clinical care across the continuum by creating a personalized and connected delivery system serving patients across the Western United States. PCN includes our medical groups, same-day care services including urgent care, ExpressCare, ambulatory surgery and imaging; and four system Clinical Institutes: Heart, Neuroscience, Women’s and Children, Cancer and Digestive Health. Our medical groups include: Providence Medical Group, serving Alaska, Washington, Montana, and Oregon; Swedish Medical Group, and Pacific Medical Centers, each with staffed clinics throughout Washington’s greater Puget Sound area; Kadlec, serving southeast Washington; Providence St. John’s Medical Foundation, Providence Medical Institute, and Providence Facey Medical Foundation in Southern California; Providence Medical Foundation in Northern and Southern California; and Covenant Medical Group, and Covenant Health Partners in West Texas and Eastern New Mexico.

Population Health Management

Population Health Management forms a vital pillar in achieving our strategic plan of transforming care, delivering value-based care, and creating healthier communities together. Our goal is to maximize the health outcomes of the people in our defined populations and communities through the design, delivery, and coordination of affordable quality health care and services. We provide products, tools, and services to maximize value-based reimbursement and increase quality outcomes. We integrate solutions to address social

determinants of health and eliminate health inequities. We build community partnerships to increase access to health services, and support needed by vulnerable communities.

Population Health Management focuses on a family of services, including Value-Based Care, Risk Sharing & Payments Models, and Government programs (Medicaid and Medicare) that support our Providence divisional care delivery systems.

Providence Health Plan

Providence Health Plan is a 501(c)(4) Oregon non-profit health care service contractor, and Providence Health Assurance is a wholly owned subsidiary of PHP. Providence Plan Partners is a 501(c)(4) Washington non-profit corporation.

The Health Plans provide services to a wide range of clients, including self-funded employers, and insurance coverage for large group employers, small group employers, individual and family coverage under the Affordable Care Act, Medicare Commercial, Medicare Advantage, Managed Medicaid risk administration, pharmacy benefits management, workers compensation services, and network access services under preferred plans. Providence Health Plan members reside in 49 states nationwide.

Ayin

Ayin Health Holdings, Inc. is our population health management company that provides a comprehensive suite of services to employer, payer, provider, and government clients. Ayin is a for-profit, non-risk bearing entity providing administrative and clinical services in multiple states and incorporated in Delaware.

Home & Community Care

Home & Community Care is a trusted partner for individuals and families. Our community-based care and services are geared to help in times of need, aging and illness, and at the end of life. We provide a full range of post-acute services, including assisted living, skilled nursing and rehabilitation, home health, home infusion and pharmacy services, home medical equipment, hospice and palliative care, Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly locations, supportive housing, and personal home care services. As our Mission calls us to serve the most vulnerable and poor members of our community, we provide a full range of services and support to more than 30,000 patients, participants, and residents each day. The demand for these services continues to increase in the markets we serve, creating opportunities for continued growth, innovation, and investment.

Tegria

Tegria Holdings LLC is a Providence-owned global healthcare consulting and services company that partners with provider and payer organizations to transform healthcare. From strategic advisory and operations consulting to managed services, Tegria offers end-to-end solutions to drive transformation in the following areas: revenue cycle and experience, care operations, enterprise systems and services, infrastructure and cloud, data and analytics. By helping its clients drive growth, enhance experiences, and foster collaboration, Tegria is supporting the creation of more accessible, efficient, and integrated healthcare system. Tegria's team of more than 1,500 professionals delivers outcomes for more than 500 clients across the United States and internationally.

Litigation

Certain material litigation may result in adverse outcomes to the Obligated Group. Obligated Group Members are involved in litigation and regulatory investigations arising in the course of doing business. After consultation with legal counsel, except as described below, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Obligated Group's future consolidated financial position or results of operations.

On February 3, 2022, the Washington State Attorney General's Office filed a complaint against Providence Health & Services - Washington, Swedish Health Services, Swedish Edmonds, and Kadlec Regional Medical Center, seeking injunctive relief and civil penalties for alleged violations of the Washington State Consumer Protection Act related to the administration of the financial assistance program. After ongoing

discovery and settlement negotiations, the parties reached a settlement agreement on February 1, 2024. The settlement includes the following actions to be taken by Providence: (1) payment plus interest to identified patients who may have qualified for financial assistance, but had not completed the financial assistance application process; (2) write off of any outstanding balances for these individuals; (3) payment to the Washington State Attorney General's office; and (4) implementation of a streamlined process to provide all patients with information about financial assistance and how to apply using simple language aligned to our organizational values.

On April 11, 2022, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Washington Office of the Attorney General and Providence Health & Services - Washington entered into a Settlement Agreement and Corporate Integrity Agreement to resolve allegations raised by a relator regarding the False Claims Act arising out of the actions of two physicians at one Providence hospital in the southeast region of Washington State. These physicians are no longer practicing at any Providence hospital. Providence agreed to settle the litigation, without admitting fault, to resolve these matters expeditiously, which Providence believes is in the best interest of our caregivers and patients. Providence cooperated fully with the government throughout the investigation.

Several civil actions are pending or threatened against certain affiliates, including Obligated Group Members, alleging medical malpractice. In the opinion of management of Providence, based upon the advice of legal counsel and risk management personnel, the currently estimated costs and related expenses of defense will be within applicable insurance limits or will not materially adversely affect the financial condition or operations of Providence.

Employees

As of December 31, 2023, Providence employed more than 122,000 caregivers. Of Providence's total employees, approximately 33 percent are represented by 20 different labor unions.

Providence strives to provide employees market-competitive salaries and benefits. Management believes the salary levels and benefits packages for its employees are competitive in all the respective markets. Leadership of each of the separate employers within Providence is working to ensure the compensation and benefits are modern and reflect competitive market practices. This will require continued negotiations with unions representing employees in some markets throughout 2024. Providence experienced five strikes at different facilities because of ongoing contract negotiations. In each situation, the facility operated with qualified replacement employees and experienced limited disruption to hospital operations or patient service. Management is also aware of ongoing organizing efforts by labor unions within the health care industry, including in markets where the separate employers within Providence operate.

Community Benefit

Our community benefit program is a vital part of our vision. It includes free or low-cost care (charity care) and the costs of uncompensated care for Medicaid and other government-funded programs, along with proactive investments such as subsidized health services, education, and community health improvement. Each year, we take a holistic approach to community building by identifying unmet needs and responding with tailored community benefit investments designed to improve health and well-being.

Building on our commitment to care for those who are poor and vulnerable, we invested \$2.1 billion in community benefit in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 and in the same period in 2022. Our unpaid costs of Medicaid totaled \$1.4 billion for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 and for the same period in 2022.

Providence's community benefit by category presented for the periods indicated:

EXHIBIT 6.1 - COMMUNITY BENEFIT BY CATEGORY \$ PRESENTED IN MILLIONS UNLESS NOTED	Fiscal Year Ended	
	12-31-2022	12-31-2023
Charity Care Provided	\$289	\$240
Unpaid Costs of Medicaid	1,380	1,393
Education & Research Programs	175	186
Other Community Benefit	212	232
Total Community Benefit	\$2,056	\$2,051

Providence Information Security Program

Providence's information security program consists of over 200 full-time employees. The information security team's global reach enables 24/7 coverage of IT risks and real-time defense of Providence's information ecosystem. Providence's cybersecurity program has adopted the National Institute of Standards and Technology Cyber Security Framework as the foundational model for organizing the team's strategy, with policies and standards aligned to a controls-based framework based on NIST 800-53. Standardizing the program on this framework and rooting the program in controls-based policies allows the system to measure cybersecurity maturity and update controls as the IT risk landscape evolves. IT risk is quantified and tracked in the Cyber Balance Sheet operational tool, which combines real-time telemetry from enterprise IT and cybersecurity tools with risk-weighted measurements. This approach allows for risk-informed decision-making within the IT organization and the Providence Board of Directors.

Insurance

Providence has developed insurance programs that provide coverage for various insurable risks utilizing commercial products and self-insurance using a captive insurance company with reinsurance domiciled in Arizona. The program uses benchmarking and insurance, actuarial and finance analytics to guide decisions regarding the types of coverage purchased, the limits or amounts of insurance, and quality of coverage terms. The quality of insurance products is maintained in part by requiring commercial insurers to have an A rating or better from A.M. Best to be on Providence's program. Management reviews strategy at least annually with input from brokers, actuaries, and consultants. Funding of captive insurers conforms to regulatory requirements of the domicile. Furthermore, the captive pays the required Washington State premium tax that went into effect in 2021. The major lines of insurance maintained include property, professional and general liability, directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability, auto liability, fiduciary liability, cyber liability, workers' compensation and employers' liability, and crime.

Retirement Plans

As described more completely under the caption "Retirement Plans" in Note 9 to the combined audited financial statements included in Exhibit 8, the System currently sponsors defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Although the System had certain defined benefit plans in place prior to January 1, 2010, in April 2009, the PH&S Board of Directors approved a freeze on the Providence Core Plan (excluding plans for Swedish and Willamette Falls), a cap on the ongoing cash balance interest credit formula, and the implementation of a new defined contribution plan referenced within Note 9, all effective December 31, 2009.

The System's remaining unfunded liability with respect to the defined benefit plans increased from approximately 69 percent at December 31, 2022 to 71 percent at December 31, 2023. The increase in the unfunded liability occurred primarily due to a change in the valuation discount rate. The System's contribution to the defined benefit plans was approximately \$72 million and \$111 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The System sponsors various defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee contributions, up to a maximum amount. In addition, the System makes contributions to eligible employees based on years of service. Retirement expense related to these plans was \$606 million and \$488 million for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively, and is reflected in salaries and benefit expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

Accreditation and Memberships

Providence's acute care hospital facilities are appropriately licensed by applicable state licensing agencies, certified for Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-Cal reimbursement, and (except Covenant Levelland, Providence Seward Medical Center, and Providence Valdez Medical Center) accredited by The Joint Commission. Providence's five hospitals operated by Swedish Health Services are accredited by DNV. Each long-term care facility or unit is licensed by applicable state licensing agencies and is appropriately certified for Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-Cal reimbursement.

Glossary of Certain Terms

Credit Group: Obligated Group Members, Designated Affiliates, Limited Credit Group Participants, and Unlimited Credit Group Participants, collectively.

Obligated Group or Obligated Group Members: Obligated Group Members under the Master Indenture and currently:

Providence	Western HealthConnect
PH&S	Kadlec
Providence - Washington	SJHS
Providence - Southern California	St. Joseph Orange
LCMASC	St. Jude
Providence - Saint John's	Mission Hospital
Providence - SJMC Montana	St. Mary
Providence - Montana	SJHNC
Providence - Oregon	CHS
Providence - Western Washington	CMC
Swedish	Covenant Children's
Swedish Edmonds	Covenant Levelland
PacMed	Covenant Plainview

Designated Affiliates: Designated Affiliates under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Designated Affiliates.

Limited Credit Group Participants: Limited Credit Group Participants under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Limited Credit Group Participants.

Unlimited Credit Group Participants: Unlimited Credit Group Participants under the Master Indenture. There are currently no Unlimited Credit Group Participants.

CHS: Covenant Health System, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

CMC: Covenant Medical Center, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Covenant Children's: Methodist Children's Hospital, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Children's Hospital.

Covenant Levelland: Methodist Hospital Levelland, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Levelland Hospital.

Covenant Plainview: Methodist Hospital Plainview, a Texas nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as Covenant Plainview Hospital.

Kadlec: Kadlec Regional Medical Center, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

LCMASC: Little Company of Mary Ancillary Services Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Mission Hospital: Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

PacMed: PacMed Clinics, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

PH&S: Providence Health & Services, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Montana: Providence Health & Services - Montana, a Montana nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Oregon: Providence Health & Services - Oregon, an Oregon nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - Saint John's: Providence Saint John's Health Center, a California nonprofit religious corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Providence - SJMC Montana:	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center, a Montana nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Southern California:	Providence Health System - Southern California, a California nonprofit religious corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Washington:	Providence Health & Services - Washington, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence - Western Washington:	Providence Health & Services - Western Washington, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Providence St. Joseph Health, Providence, we, us, our:	Providence St. Joseph Health, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member and the Obligated Group Agent.
SJHNC:	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC, a California limited liability company and currently an Obligated Group Member.
SJHS:	St. Joseph Health System, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
St. Joseph Orange:	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
St. Jude:	St. Jude Hospital, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member, doing business as St. Jude Medical Center.
St. Mary:	St. Mary Medical Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Swedish:	Swedish Health Services, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
Swedish Edmonds:	Swedish Edmonds, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.
System:	Providence and all entities that are included within the combined financial statements of Providence.
Western HealthConnect:	Western HealthConnect, a Washington nonprofit corporation and currently an Obligated Group Member.

Exhibit 7 - Obligated Group Facilities

Exhibit 7.1 Acute Care Facilities by Region

A list of Providence's acute care facilities in each region as of December 31, 2023, each of which is owned, operated, or managed by an Obligated Group Member:

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Acute Care Beds*
Alaska	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Alaska Medical Center	Anchorage	401
		Providence Kodiak Island Medical Center ⁽¹⁾	Kodiak	25
		Providence Seward Medical and Care Center ⁽²⁾	Seward	6
		Providence Valdez Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Valdez	11
Puget Sound Region	Swedish Edmonds	Swedish Edmonds ⁽¹⁾	Edmonds	217
		Swedish Medical Center Campuses ⁽³⁾ :		
	Swedish Health Services	Swedish Ballard	Ballard	133
		Swedish Issaquah	Issaquah	175
		Swedish Cherry Hill	Seattle	349
		Swedish First Hill	Seattle	697
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Centralia Hospital	Centralia	128
		Providence Regional Medical Center Everett	Everett	595
		Providence St. Peter Hospital ⁽⁴⁾	Olympia	372
Eastern Washington and Western Montana	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence St. Joseph's Hospital	Chewelah	25
		Providence Mount Carmel Hospital	Colville	55
		Providence Sacred Heart Medical Center and Children's Hospital	Spokane	691
		Providence Holy Family Hospital	Spokane	197
		Providence St. Mary Medical Center	Walla Walla	142
		Kadlec Regional Medical Center	Richland	337
		Providence Health & Services-Montana		
	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	St. Patrick Hospital	Missoula (MT)	253
		Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	Polson (MT)	22
	Providence Health & Services-Oregon	Providence Hood River Memorial Hospital	Hood River	25
		Providence Medford Medical Center	Medford	120
		Providence Milwaukie Hospital	Milwaukie	77
		Providence Newberg Medical Center	Newberg	40
		Providence Willamette Falls Medical Center	Oregon City	143
		Providence St. Vincent Medical Center	Portland	539
		Providence Portland Medical Center	Portland	483
		Providence Seaside Hospital ⁽¹⁾	Seaside	25

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Acute Care Beds*	
Northern California					
	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC.	Providence St. Joseph Hospital	Eureka	153	
		Providence Redwood Memorial Hospital	Fortuna	35	
		Providence Queen of the Valley Medical Center	Napa	198	
		Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital	Santa Rosa	298	
Southern California					
	Providence Health System-Southern California	Providence St. Joseph Medical Center	Burbank	392	
		Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Mission Hills	329	
		Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center San Pedro	San Pedro	183	
		Providence Cedars-Sinai Tarzana Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Tarzana	249	
		Providence Little Company of Mary Medical Center Torrance	Torrance	327	
		Providence Saint John's Health Center	Santa Monica	266	
		St. Mary Medical Center	Apple Valley	213	
		St. Jude Medical Hospital	Fullerton	320	
			Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center Campuses ⁽⁵⁾ :		504
		Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center	Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center	Mission Viejo	
		Mission Hospital Laguna Beach	Laguna Beach		
	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange	St. Joseph Hospital of Orange ⁽⁶⁾	Orange	463	
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico					
	Methodist Hospital Levelland	Covenant Hospital Levelland ⁽⁷⁾	Levelland	48	
		CHS Campuses:		381	
	Covenant Health System	Covenant Medical Center	Lubbock		
		Covenant Medical Center - Lakeside	Lubbock		
	Methodist Children's Hospital	Covenant Children's Hospital	Lubbock	227	
	Methodist Hospital Plainview	Covenant Hospital Plainview ⁽⁷⁾	Plainview	68	
TOTAL				10,937	

* Includes all acute care licensure categories except for normal newborn bassinets and partial hospitalization psychiatric beds

⁽¹⁾ Leased by an Obligated Group Member

⁽²⁾ Managed by an Obligated Group Member, but not a member of the Obligated Group. Effective October 1, 2023, Providence Tarzana Medical Center became Providence Cedars-Sinai Tarzana Medical Center as part of a joint venture with Cedars-Sinai.

⁽³⁾ Four campuses with three licenses

⁽⁴⁾ Includes a 50-bed chemical dependency center

⁽⁵⁾ Two campuses on one license, including 36 acute care psychiatric beds in Laguna Beach

⁽⁶⁾ Includes 37 acute care psychiatric beds

⁽⁷⁾ Leased facility and Obligated Group Member

Exhibit 7.2
Long-Term Care Facilities by Region

Providence's principal owned or leased long-term care facilities as of December 31, 2023, each of which is owned, operated, or managed by an Obligated Group Member:

Region	Obligated Group Member	Facility	Location(s)	Licensed Long-Term Care Beds
Alaska				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Kodiak Island Medical Center ⁽¹⁾	Kodiak	22
		Providence Seward Medical and Care Center ⁽¹⁾	Seward	40
		Providence Valdez Medical Center ⁽²⁾	Valdez	10
		Providence Extended Care	Anchorage	96
		Providence Transitional Care Center	Anchorage	50
Puget Sound Region				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence Marionwood	Issaquah	117
		Providence Mother Joseph Care Center	Olympia	152
		Providence Mount St. Vincent	Seattle	215
Eastern Washington and Western Montana				
	Providence Health & Services-Washington	Providence St. Joseph Care Center	Spokane	113
Oregon				
	Providence Health & Services-Oregon	Providence Benedictine Nursing Center	Mt. Angel	98
		Providence Child Center	Portland	58
Northern California				
	St. Joseph Health Northern California, LLC.	Providence Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital	Santa Rosa	31
Southern California				
	Providence Health System-Southern California	Providence Holy Cross Medical Center	Mission Hills	48
		Providence Little Company of Mary Subacute Care Center San Pedro	San Pedro	125
		Providence Little Company of Mary Transitional Care Center	Torrance	115
			North Hollywood	52
West Texas and Eastern New Mexico				
	Covenant Health System	Covenant Long-term Acute Care ⁽²⁾	Lubbock	56
TOTAL				1,398

⁽¹⁾ Leased by an Obligated Group Member

⁽²⁾ Managed or owned by an Obligated Group Member, but not a member of the Obligated Group

Exhibit 8 - Supplementary Information

[ATTACHED]



EXHIBIT 8.1 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Ended December 31, 2023		Ended December 31, 2022	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>				
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$ 21,876,422	20,740,514	20,099,558	19,018,444
Premium Revenues	2,743,546	393,119	2,506,989	339,152
Capitation Revenues	1,946,597	781,049	1,896,790	727,527
Other Revenues	2,178,480	1,405,161	1,930,347	1,194,765
Total Operating Revenues	28,745,045	23,319,843	26,433,684	21,279,888
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>				
Salaries and Benefits	15,237,875	13,202,850	14,331,663	12,235,886
Supplies	4,520,739	4,194,036	4,128,979	3,807,605
Purchased Healthcare Services	2,462,300	518,955	2,225,708	459,129
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	1,460,354	1,305,335	1,281,657	1,110,886
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	6,235,076	4,849,437	5,918,139	4,357,886
Total Operating Expenses	29,916,344	24,070,613	27,886,146	21,971,392
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations Before Restructuring Costs and Other	(1,171,299)	(750,770)	(1,452,462)	(691,504)
Restructuring Costs and Other	-	-	246,636	246,636
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations	(1,171,299)	(750,770)	(1,699,098)	(938,140)
Non-Operating Gains (Losses)	575,607	359,577	(1,014,570)	(777,858)
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses Before Disaffiliation	(595,692)	(391,193)	(2,713,668)	(1,715,998)
Loss from Disaffiliation	-	-	(3,407,917)	(3,407,917)
Deficit of Revenues Over Expenses	\$ (595,692)	(391,193)	(6,121,585)	(5,123,915)

EXHIBIT 8.2 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Ended December 31, 2023		Ended December 31, 2022	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$ (1,115,663)	(506,783)	(1,342,273)	(880,521)
Net Cash Provided (Used in) Investing Activities	1,347,957	1,358,749	(279,300)	(392,058)
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	172,650	64,686	1,541,388	1,487,027
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	404,944	916,652	(80,185)	214,448
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	1,063,024	458,154	1,143,209	243,706
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Period	\$ 1,467,968	1,374,806	1,063,024	458,154

EXHIBIT 8.3 - SUMMARY AUDITED NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE PAYOR MIX

	Ended December 31, 2023		Ended December 31, 2022	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Commercial	47%	48%	47%	48%
Medicare	35%	35%	35%	34%
Medicaid	15%	16%	16%	16%
Self-pay and Other	3%	1%	2%	2%



EXHIBIT 8.4 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

	As of December 31, 2023		As of December 31, 2022	
	(in 000's of dollars)		(in 000's of dollars)	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,467,968	1,374,806	1,063,024	458,154
Short-Term Investments	597,096	483,365	514,852	414,541
Accounts Receivable, Net	3,044,719	2,827,074	2,841,205	2,634,923
Supplies Inventory	373,148	352,768	358,925	336,549
Other Current Assets	2,430,530	1,889,216	1,751,704	1,567,084
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	103,588	103,588	141,393	2,266
Total Current Assets	8,017,049	7,030,817	6,671,103	5,413,517
Management Designated Cash and Investments	6,351,086	3,450,398	7,903,614	5,295,537
Assets Whose Use is Limited	670,853	573,592	608,085	316,365
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	9,186,673	8,472,402	10,217,246	8,826,817
Operating Lease Right-of-Use Assets	1,171,879	763,212	1,264,717	842,400
Other Assets	2,906,434	3,692,330	2,242,895	2,835,290
Total Assets	\$ 28,303,974	23,982,751	28,907,660	23,529,926
Current Liabilities:				
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	160,316	144,664	166,210	156,496
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	137,705	137,705	452,285	452,285
Accounts Payable	1,438,152	1,281,641	1,914,960	1,681,286
Accrued Compensation	1,527,192	1,387,539	1,495,523	1,287,485
Current Portion of Operating Lease Right-of-Use	203,703	138,050	190,794	128,745
Other Current Liabilities	2,393,083	1,523,957	2,153,959	1,220,863
Total Current Liabilities	5,860,151	4,613,556	6,373,731	4,927,160
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	630,180	380,516	655,280	383,925
Master Trust Debt Classified as Long-Term	7,434,249	7,434,249	6,950,925	6,936,922
Pension Benefit Obligation	659,883	659,883	677,849	677,849
Long-Term Operating Lease Right-of-Use, net of Current Portion	1,107,017	731,288	1,250,515	853,429
Other Liabilities	1,623,512	1,116,029	1,408,217	615,605
Total Liabilities	\$ 17,314,992	14,935,521	17,316,517	14,394,890
Net Assets:				
Controlling Interests	9,339,785	7,808,096	9,817,521	7,985,899
Noncontrolling Interests	144,979	232	386,172	(243)
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	9,484,764	7,808,328	10,203,693	7,985,656
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	1,504,218	1,238,902	1,387,450	1,149,380
Total Net Assets	10,988,982	9,047,230	11,591,143	9,135,036
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 28,303,974	23,982,751	28,907,660	23,529,926



EXHIBIT 8.5 - KEY PERFORMANCE METRICS

	Ended December 31, 2023		Ended December 31, 2022	
	Consolidated	Obligated	Consolidated	Obligated
Inpatient Admissions	427,221	412,779	424,810	406,011
Acute Patient Days	2,361,613	2,283,987	2,430,473	2,337,661
Acute Outpatient Visits	13,426,921	12,561,084	13,189,998	12,459,264
Primary Care Visits	14,250,634	8,404,408	13,888,476	8,428,565
Inpatient Surgeries and Procedures	186,988	182,632	181,858	176,022
Outpatient Surgeries and Procedures	503,120	359,818	452,989	330,141
Long-Term Care Admissions	3,832	3,600	3,796	3,573
Long-Term Care Patient Days	334,173	328,407	313,252	304,801
Home Health Visits	1,130,752	790,655	1,069,605	748,216
Hospice Days	1,060,604	608,496	1,080,321	635,421
Housing and Assisted Living Days	454,028	282,982	576,762	186,821
Acute Average Daily Census	6,470	6,257	6,659	6,405
Acute Licensed Beds	11,293	10,671	11,293	10,671
FTEs	108,967	93,907	107,100	90,936
Historical Debt Service Coverage Ratio	n/a	2.19	n/a	1.82



EXHIBIT 8.6 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS BY REGION

Ended December 31, 2023
(in 000's of dollars)

	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Eastern Washington/ Western Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>									
Net Patient Service Revenues	\$ 1,025,666	5,307,781	3,326,732	4,393,840	1,748,451	5,785,390	1,308,417	(1,019,855)	21,876,422
Premium Revenues	-	148,858	-	249,336	1,099	10,267	-	2,333,986	2,743,546
Capitation Revenues	-	177,990	1,345	48,659	80,351	1,638,253	-	(1)	1,946,597
Other Revenues	83,162	354,086	242,394	623,943	72,238	367,241	71,913	363,503	2,178,480
Total Operating Revenues	1,108,828	5,988,715	3,570,471	5,315,778	1,902,139	7,801,151	1,380,330	1,677,633	28,745,045
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>									
Salaries and Benefits	455,380	3,049,266	1,758,731	2,299,441	763,929	2,890,643	568,573	3,451,912	15,237,875
Supplies	147,434	968,253	613,578	1,211,649	256,085	1,070,701	249,494	3,545	4,520,739
Purchased Healthcare Services	(1)	200,536	394	105,757	52,363	775,183	20	1,328,048	2,462,300
Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization	50,692	221,815	107,239	116,719	67,409	274,202	93,339	528,939	1,460,354
Purchased Services, Professional Fees, and Other	367,999	1,959,975	1,273,255	1,546,914	826,366	3,200,008	543,117	(3,482,558)	6,235,076
Total Operating Expenses	1,021,504	6,399,845	3,753,197	5,280,480	1,966,152	8,210,737	1,454,543	1,829,886	29,916,344
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses From Operations	87,324	(411,130)	(182,726)	35,298	(64,013)	(409,586)	(74,213)	(152,253)	(1,171,299)
Non-Operating Gains	84,623	21,033	60,950	100,188	25,819	99,225	20,012	163,757	575,607
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenses	\$ 171,947	(390,097)	(121,776)	135,486	(38,194)	(310,361)	(54,201)	11,504	(595,692)



EXHIBIT 8.7 - SUMMARY AUDITED COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS BY REGION

As of December 31, 2023
(in 000's of dollars)

	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Eastern Washington/ Western Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated
Current Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 680,044	64,168	966,463	1,382,866	(68,096)	(2,481,039)	385,945	537,617	1,467,968
Short-Term Investments	25,028	-	-	-	21,605	19,232	29,674	501,557	597,096
Accounts Receivable, Net	181,162	856,889	419,718	483,721	307,247	785,792	212,149	(201,959)	3,044,719
Supplies Inventory	13,823	74,767	37,819	84,848	23,143	86,919	25,622	26,207	373,148
Other Current Assets	31,560	140,682	112,798	183,323	272,260	827,938	56,083	805,886	2,430,530
Current Portion of Assets Whose Use is Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103,588	103,588
Total Current Assets	931,617	1,136,506	1,536,798	2,134,758	556,159	(761,158)	709,473	1,772,896	8,017,049
Management Designated Cash and Investments	1,154,716	384,712	593,510	1,272,012	237,856	1,055,687	291,210	1,361,383	6,351,086
Assets Whose Use is Limited	194	21,717	3,328	29,860	9,652	21,602	4,277	580,223	670,853
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	396,991	1,968,743	839,769	967,568	696,850	2,429,604	843,078	1,044,070	9,186,673
Operating Lease Right-of-Use Assets	24,748	338,434	100,513	125,880	32,449	435,933	69,407	44,515	1,171,879
Other Assets	37,996	230,236	229,755	71,555	14,928	1,078,298	78,168	1,165,498	2,906,434
Total Assets	\$ 2,546,262	4,080,348	3,303,673	4,601,633	1,547,894	4,259,966	1,995,613	5,968,585	28,303,974
Current Liabilities:									
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	3,334	31,016	9,607	15,048	5,214	30,055	6,590	59,452	160,316
Master Trust Debt Classified as Short-Term	-	14,397	28,063	-	41,206	41,273	-	12,766	137,705
Accounts Payable	52,881	225,512	105,529	183,570	86,746	358,619	30,053	395,242	1,438,152
Accrued Compensation	21,263	137,028	103,162	94,904	46,476	156,512	32,143	935,704	1,527,192
Current Portion of Operating Lease Right-of-Use	4,368	53,375	20,881	16,941	11,209	73,695	7,639	15,595	203,703
Other Current Liabilities	11,095	60,966	30,175	94,155	108,129	568,486	262,737	1,257,340	2,393,083
Total Current Liabilities	92,941	522,294	297,417	404,618	298,980	1,228,640	339,162	2,676,099	5,860,151
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	43,693	194,697	44,641	12,137	2,605	81,057	227,019	24,331	630,180
Master Trust Debt Classified as Long-Term	163,382	1,269,537	530,946	86,730	282,111	1,283,604	630,011	3,187,928	7,434,249
Pension Benefit Obligation	-	138,822	-	107	-	-	-	520,954	659,883
Long-Term Operating Lease Right-of-Use, net of Current Portion	20,507	340,770	82,054	129,178	22,308	419,048	58,214	34,938	1,107,017
Other Liabilities	28,274	99,692	33,412	10,970	10,914	85,943	56,633	1,297,674	1,623,512
Total Liabilities	\$ 348,797	2,565,812	988,470	643,740	616,918	3,098,292	1,311,039	7,741,924	17,314,992
Net Assets:									
Controlling Interests	2,150,295	1,317,499	2,238,759	3,619,109	831,871	370,597	613,017	(1,801,362)	9,339,785
Noncontrolling Interests	14,326	3,921	4,648	261	-	69,849	28,983	22,991	144,979
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	2,164,621	1,321,420	2,243,407	3,619,370	831,871	440,446	642,000	(1,778,371)	9,484,764
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	32,844	193,116	71,796	338,523	99,105	721,228	42,574	5,032	1,504,218
Total Net Assets	2,197,465	1,514,536	2,315,203	3,957,893	930,976	1,161,674	684,574	(1,773,339)	10,988,982
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,546,262	4,080,348	3,303,673	4,601,633	1,547,894	4,259,966	1,995,613	5,968,585	28,303,974



EXHIBIT 8.8 - KEY PERFORMANCE METRICS BY REGION

	Ended December 31, 2023							
	Alaska	Puget Sound Region	Eastern Washington/ Western Montana	Oregon	Northern California	Southern California	West Texas/ Eastern New Mexico	Consolidated
Inpatient Admissions	16,312	96,111	63,773	62,012	27,026	139,861	22,126	427,221
Acute Patient Days	126,009	596,890	375,668	350,705	136,167	658,321	117,853	2,361,613
Acute Outpatient Visits	426,150	2,561,266	1,877,554	2,940,366	1,041,949	3,578,595	1,001,042	13,426,921
Primary Care Visits	163,711	3,334,157	2,681,506	2,309,512	967,268	4,132,705	499,010	14,250,634
Inpatient Surgeries and Procedures	8,680	43,056	31,200	24,988	11,179	57,758	10,127	186,988
Outpatient Surgeries and Procedures	11,327	88,389	81,271	143,667	28,720	122,596	27,150	503,120
Long-Term Care Admissions	n/a	1,474	580	430	17	1,116	215	3,832
Long-Term Care Patient Days	51,050	123,384	31,112	35,329	508	87,532	5,258	334,173
Home Health Visits	20,960	341,127	4,034	308,725	54,794	401,112	n/a	1,130,752
Hospice Days	30,451	376,678	n/a	200,051	126,196	253,785	73,443	1,060,604
Housing and Assisted Living Days	31,261	182,021	50,646	159,379	10,491	20,230	n/a	454,028
Average Daily Census	345	1,635	1,029	961	373	1,804	323	6,470
Acute Licensed Beds	482	2,666	1,824	1,452	807	3,246	816	11,293
FTEs	3,974	21,913	14,250	18,532	5,194	23,439	5,669	108,967



PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)



KPMG LLP
Suite 2800
401 Union Street
Seattle, WA 98101

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors
Providence St. Joseph Health:

Opinion

We have audited the combined financial statements of Providence St. Joseph Health (the Health System), which comprise the combined balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related combined statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Health System as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Health System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Combined Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the combined financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Health System's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the combined financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the combined financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Health System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Health System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The Obligated Group Combining Balance Sheets and Statements of Operations Information included on pages 36 and 37 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Seattle, Washington
March 6, 2024

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Balance Sheets

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

Assets	2023	2022
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,468	1,063
Accounts receivable	3,045	2,841
Supplies inventory	373	359
Other current assets	2,430	1,752
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	701	656
Total current assets	8,017	6,671
Assets whose use is limited	7,022	8,512
Property, plant, and equipment, net	9,187	10,217
Operating lease right-of-use assets	1,172	1,265
Other assets	2,906	2,243
Total assets	<u>\$ 28,304</u>	<u>28,908</u>
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current liabilities:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 160	166
Master trust debt classified as short-term	138	452
Accounts payable	1,438	1,915
Accrued compensation	1,527	1,496
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	204	191
Other current liabilities	2,393	2,154
Total current liabilities	5,860	6,374
Long-term debt, net of current portion	8,064	7,606
Pension benefit obligation	660	678
Long-term operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	1,107	1,251
Other liabilities	1,624	1,408
Total liabilities	<u>17,315</u>	<u>17,317</u>
Net assets:		
Controlling interests	9,340	9,818
Noncontrolling interests	145	386
Net assets without donor restrictions	9,485	10,204
Net assets with donor restrictions	1,504	1,387
Total net assets	<u>10,989</u>	<u>11,591</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 28,304</u>	<u>28,908</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Operations

Years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

	2023	2022
Operating revenues:		
Net patient service revenues	\$ 21,876	20,100
Premium revenues	2,744	2,507
Capitation revenues	1,947	1,897
Other revenues	2,178	1,930
Total operating revenues	28,745	26,434
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and benefits	15,238	14,332
Supplies	4,521	4,129
Purchased healthcare services	2,462	2,226
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	1,460	1,282
Purchased services, professional fees, and other	6,235	5,917
Total operating expenses	29,916	27,886
Deficit of revenue over expenses from operations before restructuring costs and other	(1,171)	(1,452)
Restructuring costs and other	—	247
Deficit of revenue over expenses from operations	(1,171)	(1,699)
Net nonoperating gains (losses):		
Investment income (loss), net	652	(1,027)
Loss from disaffiliation	—	(3,408)
Other	(77)	12
Total net nonoperating gains (losses)	575	(4,423)
Deficit of revenues over expenses	\$ (596)	(6,122)

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

	Without donor restrictions		With donor restrictions	Total net assets
	Controlling interests	Noncontrolling interests		
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 15,507	404	1,761	17,672
Deficit of revenues over expenses	(6,033)	(89)	—	(6,122)
Restricted assets related to disaffiliation	—	—	(422)	(422)
Contributions, grants, and other	111	71	127	309
Net assets released from restriction	—	—	(79)	(79)
Pension related changes	233	—	—	233
Change in net assets	(5,689)	(18)	(374)	(6,081)
Balance, December 31, 2022	9,818	386	1,387	11,591
(Deficit) excess of revenues over expenses	(619)	23	—	(596)
Contributions, grants, and other	112	(264)	224	72
Net assets released from restriction	—	—	(107)	(107)
Pension related changes	29	—	—	29
Change in net assets	(478)	(241)	117	(602)
Balance, December 31, 2023	\$ <u>9,340</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>1,504</u>	<u>10,989</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Combined Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

	2023	2022
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Decrease in net assets	\$ (602)	(6,081)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	1,113	1,017
(Gain) loss on disaffiliation activities	(103)	3,830
Change in non-controlling interest due to joint venture activities	264	—
Restricted contributions and investment income received	(224)	(127)
Net realized and unrealized gains on investments	(462)	1,165
Changes in certain current assets and liabilities	(1,027)	(316)
Change in certain long-term assets and liabilities	(75)	(830)
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>(1,116)</u>	<u>(1,342)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Property, plant, and equipment additions	(527)	(767)
Purchases of alternative investments, commingled funds, and trading securities	(9,499)	(10,356)
Proceeds from sales of alternative investments, commingled funds, and trading securities	11,351	11,181
Net cash received (paid) through affiliation and divestiture activities	110	(315)
Other investing activities	(87)	(22)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>1,348</u>	<u>(279)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from restricted contributions and restricted income	224	127
Debt borrowings	1,342	2,203
Debt payments	(1,336)	(777)
Other financing activities	(57)	(12)
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>173</u>	<u>1,541</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	405	(80)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>1,063</u>	<u>1,143</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ <u><u>1,468</u></u>	<u><u>1,063</u></u>
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized	\$ 337	271

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

(1) Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Reporting Entity

Providence St. Joseph Health (the Health System), a Washington nonprofit corporation, is the sole corporate member of Providence Health & Services (PHS) and the St. Joseph Health System (SJHS). PHS, a Washington nonprofit corporation, is a Catholic healthcare system sponsored by the public juridic person, Providence Ministries. SJHS, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, is a Catholic healthcare system sponsored by the public juridic person, St. Joseph Health Ministry.

The Health System seeks to improve the health of the communities it serves, especially the poor and vulnerable. The Health System operations include 51 hospitals and a comprehensive range of services provided across Alaska, California, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, and Washington. The Health System also provides population health management through various affiliated licensed insurers and other risk-bearing entities.

The Health System has been recognized as exempt from federal income taxes, except on unrelated business income, under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) and further described as a public charitable organization under Section 509(a)(3). PHS, SJHS, and substantially all of the corporations within the Health System have been granted exemptions from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as charitable organizations described in Section 501(c)(3).

(b) Basis of Presentation

The accompanying combined financial statements of the Health System were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and include the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of all wholly owned affiliates, majority-owned affiliates over which the Health System exercises control, and, when applicable, entities in which the Health System has a controlling financial interest. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in combination.

(c) Performance Indicator

The performance indicator is the deficit of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without restrictions that are excluded from the performance indicator include net assets released from restriction for the purchase of property, plant, and equipment, certain changes in funded status of pension and other postretirement benefit plans, restricted contributions from affiliations (disaffiliations), net changes in noncontrolling interests in combined joint ventures, and certain other activities.

(d) Operating and Nonoperating Activities

The Health System's primary mission is to meet the healthcare needs in its market areas through a broad range of general and specialized healthcare services, including inpatient acute care, outpatient services, physician services, long-term care, population health management, and other healthcare and health insurance services. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this mission are considered to be operating activities. Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to the Health System's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating. Nonoperating activities include

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

investment earnings, gains or losses from debt extinguishment, loss from disaffiliation, certain pension related costs, gains or losses on interest rate swaps, and certain other activities.

(e) Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the combined financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates and assumptions are used for, but not limited to: (1) patient revenue recognition; (2) fair value of acquired assets and assumed liabilities in business combinations; (3) fair value of investments; (4) reserves for self-insured healthcare plans; and (5) reserves for professional, workers' compensation, and general insurance liability risks.

The accounting estimates used in the preparation of the combined financial statements will change as new events occur, additional information is obtained, or the operating environment changes. Assumptions and the related estimates are updated on an ongoing basis, and external experts may be employed to assist in the evaluation, as considered necessary. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates.

(f) Restructuring and Other

Restructuring costs were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2022. The amounts were comprised primarily of severance, contract termination, asset impairment, and other items related to restructuring initiatives.

(g) Disaffiliation

In January 2022, Hoag and the Health System reached an agreement to amicably end their affiliation. As part of the disaffiliation, \$272 of the series 2013A Bonds and \$152 of the 2019C bonds were defeased. In addition, the line of credit was repaid by \$91 million. The Health System recorded the nonoperating loss on the disaffiliation of \$3,408 in the first quarter of 2022 reflecting the impact of removing Hoag's assets, liabilities, and net assets from the Health System's combined balance sheet. The Health System retains its ownership interest in two joint ventures that are majority owned by Hoag: Hoag Orthopedic Institute and Hoag Orthopedic Institute ASC Holdings. Hoag and the Health System collaborated to implement the Electronic Health Record platform at Hoag.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

As of December 31, 2021, Hoag represented the following amounts in the combined balance sheets:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$	307
Account receivable		243
Asset whose use is limited		2,648
Property, plan and equipment, net		1,268
Other current and long-term assets		468
Total assets	\$	<u>4,934</u>
Account payable	\$	83
Accrued compensation		113
Current and long-term debt		548
Other current and long-term liabilities		263
Total liabilities	\$	<u>1,007</u>

(h) Joint Venture

In October 2023, the Health System and Cedars-Sinai Medical Center jointly opened a new patient-care tower, Providence Cedars-Sinai Tarzana Medical Center ("PCSTMC"), owned and operated by both organizations through joint venture. As a result of the joint venture, the Health System's property, plant, and equipment decreased by \$690, noncontrolling net assets decreased by \$264, and controlling assets decreased by \$412. Furthermore, the Health System's other assets increased by \$527 as a result of the new investment in joint venture.

(i) Assets Held for Sale

The Health System completed the sale of its Acclara and Advata subsidiaries to R1 RCM ("R1") effective January 17, 2024 for cash of \$575 and a warrant to purchase up to 12.2 million shares of R1 stock at an exercise price of \$10.52, subject to a three-year lock-up period. The Health System expects to record a gain of approximately \$350 to \$360, subject to final closing adjustments.

The subsidiaries were deemed to be held for sale at December 31, 2023. The total carrying amount of the assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

Current assets	\$	139
Long-term assets		255
Total assets	\$	<u>394</u>
Current liabilities	\$	76
Long-term liabilities		62
Total liabilities	\$	<u>138</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

(j) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original or remaining maturity of three months or less when acquired. The Health System maintains cash balances above Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limits.

(k) Supplies Inventory

Supplies inventory is stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

(l) Investments Including Assets Whose Use Is Limited

The Health System has classified all of its investments as trading securities. These investments are reported on the combined balance sheets at fair value on a trade-date basis.

Assets whose use is limited primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and designated assets set aside by management of the Health System for future capital improvements and other purposes, over which management retains control. Assets whose use is limited also include funds held for self-insurance purposes, health plan medical claims payments and other statutory reserve requirements, as well as, assets held by related foundations. Temporary cash held by fund managers is considered investing activity for cash flow purposes.

(m) Liquidity

Cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable are the primary liquid resources used by the Health System to meet expected expenditure needs within the next year. The Health System has credit facility programs, as described in Note 8, available to meet unanticipated liquidity needs. Although intended to satisfy long-term obligations, management estimates that approximately 45% and 60% of noncurrent investments, as stated at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, could be utilized within the next year, if needed.

(n) Derivative Instruments

The Health System allows certain investment managers to use derivative financial instruments (futures and forward currency contracts) to manage market risk related to the Health System's equity, fixed-income, and commodities holdings. Also, the Health System uses derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps) to manage its interest rate exposure and overall cost of borrowing. The interest rate swap agreements do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and all changes in the valuation are recognized as a component of net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

(o) Net Assets

Net assets without donor restrictions are those that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. Amounts related to the Health System's noncontrolling interests in certain joint ventures are included in net assets without donor restrictions.

Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use by the Health System has been limited by donors to a specific time period, in perpetuity, and/or purpose.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes as of December 31:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Program support	\$ 1,274	1,104
Capital acquisition	133	201
Low-income housing and other	<u>97</u>	<u>82</u>
Total net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$ 1,504</u>	<u>1,387</u>

(p) Donor-Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Health System are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the promise to give is no longer conditional. The gifts are reported as contributions with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When the terms of a donor restriction are met, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported as other operating revenues in the combined statements of operations or as net assets released from restriction in the combined statements of changes in net assets.

(q) Charity Care and Community Benefit

The Health System provides community benefit activities that address significant health priorities within its geographic service areas. These activities include Medicaid and Medicare shortfalls, community health services, education and research, and free and low-cost care (charity care).

Charity care is reported at estimated cost and is determined by multiplying the charges incurred at established rates for services rendered by the Health System's cost-to-charge ratio. The cost of charity care provided by the Health System for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$240 and \$289, respectively.

(r) Subsequent Events

The Health System has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through March 6, 2024, the date the accompanying combined financial statements were issued. See Note 1(i) for a subsequent event related to sales of subsidiaries.

(s) New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-13, *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses; Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments*, which changed the ACL accounting model by requiring immediate recognition of management's estimates of current expected credit losses on financial instruments that are not accounted for at fair value. The Health System adopted ASU 2016-13 effective January 1, 2023, and the provisions of the standard did not have a material impact on the combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

(t) *Reclassifications*

Certain reclassifications, which have no impact on net assets or changes in net assets, have been made to prior year amounts to conform to the current year presentation.

(2) COVID-19 Pandemic and CARES Act Funding

The Health System received relief in the form of grants and advance payments from the Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act. The Health System received cumulative payments of approximately \$1,391 in total grants from the CARES Act, including \$0 and \$91 received during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Substantially all of these amounts have been recognized as other operating revenue, including \$0 and \$120 recognized during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

(3) Revenue Recognition

(a) *Net Patient Service Revenues*

The Health System has agreements with governmental and other third-party payors that provide for payments to the Health System at amounts different from established charges. Payment arrangements for major third-party payors may be based on prospectively determined rates, reimbursed cost, discounted charges, per diem payments, or other methods.

Net patient service revenues are recognized at the time services are provided to patients. Revenue is recorded in the amount that the Health System expects to collect, which may include variable components. Variable consideration is included in the transaction price to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Adjustments from finalization of prior years' cost reports and other third-party settlement estimates resulted in an increase in net patient service revenues of \$282 and \$18 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Included in the increase in 2023 revenue was \$200 that was due to the 340b settlement with Medicare.

Various states in which the Health System operates have instituted a provider tax on certain patient service revenues at qualifying hospitals to increase funding from other sources and obtain additional federal funds to support increased payments to providers of Medicaid services. The taxes are included in purchased services, professional fees, and other expenses in the accompanying combined statements of operations and were \$635 and \$560 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These programs resulted in enhanced payments from these states in the way of lump-sum payments and per claim increases. These enhanced payments are included in net patient service revenues in the accompanying combined statements of operations and were \$889 and \$799 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

(b) *Premium and Capitation Revenues*

Premium and capitation revenues are received on a prepaid basis and are recognized as revenue ratably over the period for which the enrolled member is entitled to healthcare services. The timing of the Health System's performance may differ from the timing of the payment received, which may result

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

in the recognition of a contract asset or a contract liability. The balance of contract liabilities was \$28 and \$26 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and is included in other current liabilities in the combined balance sheets. The Health System has no material contract assets.

(c) Disaggregation of Revenue

The Health System earns the majority of its revenues from contracts with customers. Revenues and adjustments not related to contracts with customers are included in other revenue.

Other revenues are comprised primarily of point of sale for retail pharmacy, cafeteria, and grant revenue and are recognized in accordance with contract terms.

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by state are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022
Alaska	\$ 1,026	946
Washington	8,167	7,604
Montana	532	488
Oregon	6,260	5,660
California	9,274	8,617
Texas/New Mexico	1,308	1,189
Total revenues from contracts with customers	26,567	24,504
Other revenues	2,178	1,930
Total operating revenues	\$ 28,745	26,434

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by line of business are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022
Hospitals	\$ 18,008	16,633
Health plans and accountable care	3,035	2,827
Physician and outpatient activities	3,340	3,164
Long-term care, home care, and hospice	1,522	1,380
Other	662	500
Total revenues from contracts with customers	26,567	24,504
Other revenues	2,178	1,930
Total operating revenues	\$ 28,745	26,434

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

Operating revenues from contracts with customers by payor are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022
Commercial	\$ 12,102	11,134
Medicare	9,794	8,998
Medicaid	3,897	3,590
Self-pay and other	774	782
Total revenues from contracts with customers	26,567	24,504
Other revenues	2,178	1,930
Total operating revenues	\$ 28,745	26,434

(4) Fair Value Measurements

ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, requires a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 inputs include quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Health System has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs include inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

(a) Assets Whose Use Is Limited

The fair value of assets whose use is limited, other than those investments measured using net asset value per share (NAV) as a practical expedient for fair value, is estimated using quoted market prices or other observable inputs when quoted market prices are unavailable.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

The composition of assets whose use is limited is set forth in the following tables:

	December 31, 2023	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Management-designated cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 852	852	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	1,010	1,010	—	—
Foreign	378	378	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and federal government	1,323	631	692	—
Corporate	508	1	507	—
Other	574	259	315	—
Foreign debt securities	221	2	219	—
Other	59	56	3	—
Investments measured using NAV	<u>1,984</u>			
Total management-designated cash and investments	<u>6,909</u>			
Gift annuities, trusts, and other	421	59	10	352
Funds held by trustee:				
Cash and cash equivalents	40	40	—	—
Domestic debt securities	320	174	146	—
Foreign debt securities	<u>33</u>	—	33	—
Total funds held by trustee	<u>393</u>			
Total assets whose use is limited	<u>\$ 7,723</u>			

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
		<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Management-designated cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 363	363	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	1,422	1,422	—	—
Foreign	612	612	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and federal government	1,813	1,269	544	—
Corporate	773	6	767	—
Other	651	197	454	—
Foreign debt securities	338	—	338	—
Other	39	25	14	—
Investments measured using NAV	<u>2,408</u>			
Total management-designated cash and investments	<u>8,419</u>			
Gift annuities, trusts, and other	389	61	17	311
Funds held by trustee:				
Cash and cash equivalents	29	29	—	—
Domestic debt securities	305	180	125	—
Foreign debt securities	<u>26</u>	—	26	—
Total funds held by trustee	<u>360</u>			
Total assets whose use is limited	<u>\$ 9,168</u>			

The Health System participates in various funds that are not actively marketed on an open exchange. These investments consist of shares or units in investment funds as opposed to direct interests in the funds' underlying holdings, which may be marketable. Due to the nature of these funds, the NAV per share, or its equivalent, reported by each fund manager is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the Health System's interest therein. Management believes that the carrying amounts of these financial instruments, provided by the fund managers, are reasonable estimates of fair value.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

The following table presents information, including unfunded commitments for investments where the NAV was used to estimate the value of the investments as of December 31:

	Fair value		Unfunded commitments	Redemption frequency	Redemption notice period
	2023	2022			
Hedge funds:					
Long/short equity	\$ 150	190	2	Monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually	30–120 days
Credit	130	97	21	Monthly or quarterly	45–150 days
Relative value	119	218	—	Quarterly	45–90 days
Global macro	157	241	—	Monthly or quarterly	5–90 days
Fund of hedge funds	8	20	—	Quarterly	90 days
Private equity	1,026	925	342	Not applicable	Not applicable
Private real estate	251	262	152	Not applicable	Not applicable
Real assets	46	26	43	Not applicable	Not applicable
Commingled	97	429	—	Weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually	3–30 days
Total	\$ 1,984	2,408	560		

The following is a summary of the nature of these investments and their associated risks:

Hedge funds are portfolios of investments that use advanced investment strategies, such as long/short equity, credit, relative value, global macro, and fund of hedge funds positions in both domestic and international markets, with the goal of diversifying portfolio risk and generating return. The Health System's investments in hedge funds include certain funds with provisions that limit the Health System's ability to access assets invested. These provisions include lock-up terms that range up to three years from the subscription date or are continuous and determined as a percent of total assets invested. The Health System is in various stages of the lock-up periods dependent on hedge fund and period of initial investments.

Private equity and private real estate funds make opportunistic investments that are primarily private in nature. These investments cannot be redeemed by the Health System; rather the Health System has committed an amount to invest in the private funds over the respective commitment periods. After the commitment period has ended, the nature of the investments in this category is that the distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets.

Real asset strategies invest in securities backed by tangible real assets, with the objective of achieving attractive diversified total returns over the long term, while maximizing the potential for real returns in periods of rising inflation. Real asset investments should provide a return in excess of inflation, and their performance should be sensitive to changes in inflation or expectations for future levels of inflation. The real asset category is made up of many different underlying sectors inclusive of agriculture, commodities, gold, infrastructure, private energy, MLPs (Master Limited Partnerships), real estate, REITs (Real Estate Investment Trusts), timberland, and TIPS (Treasury Inflation Protected

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

Securities). Each of these sectors tends to have a high degree of sensitivity to inflation and be less correlated with traditional equities and fixed income.

Commingled describes a type of fund structure. Commingled funds consist of assets from several accounts that are blended together. Investors in commingled fund investments benefit from economies of scale, which allow for lower trading costs per dollar of investment.

(b) Unsettled Transactions

Investment sales and purchases initiated prior to and settled subsequent to the combined balance sheet date result in amounts due from and to brokers. As of December 31, 2023, the Health System recorded a receivable of \$61 for investments sold but not settled and a payable of \$45 for investments purchased but not settled in other current assets and other current liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying combined balance sheets. As of December 31, 2022, the Health System recorded a receivable of \$19 for investments sold but not settled and a payable of \$59 for investments purchased but not settled in other current assets and other current liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(c) Derivative Instruments

The investment managers have executed master netting arrangements with the counterparties of the futures and forward currency purchase and sale contracts whereby the financial instruments held by the same counterparty are legally offset as the instruments are settled. The following table presents gross investment derivative assets and liabilities reported on a net basis at fair value included in assets whose use is limited in the combined balance sheets as of December 31:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Derivative assets:		
Futures contracts	\$ 1,057	868
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>205</u>	<u>182</u>
Total derivative assets	<u>\$ 1,262</u>	<u>1,050</u>
Derivative liabilities:		
Futures contracts	\$ (1,057)	(868)
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>(205)</u>	<u>(182)</u>
Total derivative liabilities	<u>\$ (1,262)</u>	<u>(1,050)</u>

The Health System also uses short-term forward purchase and sale commitments of mortgage-backed assets. The total notional derivative amount of mortgage contracts purchased and sold was \$202 and \$74, respectively, as of December 31, 2023. The total notional derivative amount of mortgage contracts purchased and sold was \$247 and \$33, respectively, as of December 31, 2022. These meet the definition of a derivative instrument in cases where physical delivery of the assets is not taken at the earliest available delivery date.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

(d) Investment Income (Loss), Net

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Interest and dividend income	\$ 190	138
Net realized gains on sale of trading securities	134	39
Change in net unrealized gains (losses) on trading securities	<u>328</u>	<u>(1,204)</u>
Investment income (loss), net	<u>\$ 652</u>	<u>(1,027)</u>

(e) Assets Measured Using Significant Unobservable Inputs

Level 3 assets include charitable remainder trusts, real property, and equity investments in healthcare technology start-ups through the Health System's innovation venture capital fund. Fair values of real property were estimated using a market approach. Fair values of charitable remainder trusts were estimated using an income approach. Fair value of equity investments in healthcare technology start-ups were estimated using a combination of income and market approach.

(5) Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost. Improvements and replacements of plant and equipment are capitalized, and maintenance and repairs are expensed. The provision for depreciation is determined by the straight-line method, which allocates the cost of tangible property equally over its estimated useful life or lease term. Impairment of property, plant, and equipment is assessed when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances have made recovery of the net carrying value of assets unlikely.

Interest capitalized on amounts expended during construction is a component of the cost of additions to be allocated to future periods through the provision for depreciation. Capitalization of interest ceases when the addition is substantially complete and ready for its intended use.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

Property, plant, and equipment and the total accumulated depreciation are as follows as of December 31:

	Approximate useful life (years)	2023	2022
Land	—	\$ 1,114	1,183
Buildings and improvements	5–60	10,844	10,655
Equipment:			
Fixed	5–25	1,382	1,370
Major movable and minor	3–20	7,921	7,128
Construction in progress	—	1,208	2,205
		22,469	22,541
Less accumulated depreciation		(13,282)	(12,324)
Property, plant, and equipment, net		\$ <u>9,187</u>	<u>10,217</u>

Construction in progress primarily represents renewal and replacement of various facilities in the Health System's operating divisions, as well as costs capitalized for software development.

(6) Other Assets

Other assets are summarized as follows as of December 31:

	2023	2022
Investment in nonconsolidated joint ventures	\$ 926	418
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	340	341
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization	177	246
Beneficial interest in noncontrolled foundations	329	322
Other	1,134	916
Total other assets	\$ <u>2,906</u>	<u>2,243</u>

Goodwill is recorded as the excess of cost over fair value of the acquired net assets. Goodwill is amortized over a ten-year period. Goodwill is tested for impairment when a triggering event occurs that indicates that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is below its carrying value. The Health System recorded no goodwill impairment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Indefinite-lived intangible assets are recorded at fair value using various methods depending on the nature of the intangible asset and are tested annually for impairment. Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

(7) Leases

The Health System enters into operating and finance leases primarily for buildings and equipment. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, the Health System records the related right-of-use (ROU) asset and liability at the present value of the lease payments over the contract term using the Health System's incremental borrowing rate. Building lease agreements generally require the Health System to pay maintenance, repairs, and property taxes, which are variable based on actual costs incurred during each applicable period. Such costs are not included in the determination of the ROU asset or lease liability. Variable lease costs also include escalating rent payments that are not fixed at lease commencement but are based on an index that is determined in future periods over the lease term based on changes in the Consumer Price Index or other measure of cost inflation. Most leases include one or more options to renew the lease at the initial term, with renewal terms that generally extend the lease at the then market rate of rental payment. Certain leases also include an option to buy the underlying asset at or a short time prior to the termination of the lease. All such options are at the Health System's discretion and are evaluated at the lease commencement, with only those that are reasonably certain of exercise included in determining the appropriate lease term.

The components of lease cost are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Operating lease cost:		
Fixed lease expense	\$ 249	250
Short-term lease expense	3	18
Variable lease expense	<u>179</u>	<u>152</u>
Total operating lease cost	<u>\$ 431</u>	<u>420</u>
Finance lease cost:		
Amortization of ROU assets	\$ 102	57
Interest on finance lease liabilities	<u>12</u>	<u>23</u>
Total finance lease cost	<u>\$ 114</u>	<u>80</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

Supplemental cash flow and other information related to leases as of and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 249	315
Operating cash flows from finance leases	12	23
Financing cash flows from finance leases	73	44
Additions to ROU assets obtained from operating leases	295	429
Additions to ROU assets obtained from finance leases	196	285
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years):		
Operating leases	9	9
Finance leases	12	14
Weighted-average discount rate:		
Operating leases	3.3 %	3.2 %
Finance leases	3.0	2.9

Commitments related to noncancellable operating and finance leases for each of the next five years and thereafter as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	<u>Operating</u>	<u>Finance</u>
2024	\$ 243	113
2025	215	95
2026	196	74
2027	164	60
2028	128	55
Thereafter	535	499
	1,481	896
Less imputed interest	(170)	(206)
Total lease liabilities	1,311	690
Less current portion	(204)	(88)
Long-term portion	\$ 1,107	602

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

Lease assets and lease liabilities as of December 31 were as follows:

	Classification	2023	2022
Assets:			
Operating	Operating leases ROU assets	\$ 1,172	1,265
Finance	Property, plant, and equipment, net	635	655
Liabilities:			
Current:			
Operating	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	204	191
Finance	Current portion of long-term debt	88	58
Long-term:			
Operating	Long-term operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	1,107	1,251
Finance	Long-term debt, net of current portion	602	579

(8) Debt

(a) Short-Term and Long-Term Debt

The Health System has borrowed master trust debt issued through the following:

- California Health Facilities Financing Authority (CHFFA)
- Alaska Industrial Development and Export Authority (AIDEA)
- Washington Health Care Facilities Authority (WHCFA)
- Montana Facility Finance Authority (MFFA)
- Lubbock Health Facilities Development Corp (LHFDC)
- Oregon Facilities Authority (OFA)
- Wisconsin Public Finance Authority (WPFA)

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

Short-term and long-term unpaid principal consists of the following at December 31:

	Maturing through	Coupon rates	Unpaid principal	
			2023	2022
Master trust debt:				
Fixed rate:				
Series 2005, Direct Obligation Notes	2030	5.30–5.39%	\$ —	28
Series 2009C, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2034	5.00	35	62
Series 2009D, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2034	1.70	36	36
Series 2011C, OFA Revenue Bonds	2026	3.50–5.00	2	3
Series 2012A, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	3.00–5.00	416	430
Series 2013A, OFA Revenue Bonds	2024	5.00	9	17
Series 2013A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2037	4.00–5.00	47	49
Series 2013D, Direct Obligation Notes	2023	4.38	—	252
Series 2014A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2038	4.00–5.00	146	158
Series 2014B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2044	4.25–5.00	119	119
Series 2014C, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2044	4.00–5.00	80	80
Series 2014D, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2041	5.00	176	176
Series 2015A, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2045	4.00	78	78
Series 2015C, OFA Revenue Bonds	2045	4.00–5.00	71	71
Series 2016A, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2047	2.50–5.00	437	446
Series 2016B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2036	1.25–4.00	190	190
Series 2016H, Direct Obligation Bonds	2036	2.75	300	300
Series 2016I, Direct Obligation Bonds	2047	3.74	400	400
Series 2018A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2048	4.00	350	350
Series 2018B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2033	5.00	142	142
Series 2019A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2029	2.53	650	650
Series 2019B, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2039	5.00	118	118
Series 2019C, CHFFA Revenue Bonds	2039	5.00	171	171
Series 2021A, Direct Obligation Bonds	2051	2.70	775	775
Series 2021B, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2042	4.00	178	178
Series 2021C, PFA Revenue Bonds	2041	4.00	102	102
Series 2023A, Direct Obligation Notes	2028	5.42	110	—
Series 2023B, Direct Obligation Notes	2033	5.45	85	—
Series 2023C, Direct Obligation Notes	2043	5.71	188	—
Series 2023, Direct Obligation Bonds	2033	5.40	585	—
Total fixed rate			5,996	5,381

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

	Maturing through	Effective interest rate (1)		Unpaid principal	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Variable rate:					
Series 2016D, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2036	4.04	1.86	63	74
Series 2016E, WHCFA Revenue Bonds	2036	3.90	1.78	42	54
Total variable rate				105	128
Wells Fargo Credit Facility	2026	5.83	3.00	760	990
Wells Fargo	2026	6.10	3.60	300	300
PNC Bank	2025	5.73	3.50	200	200
PNC Bank	2027	5.89	3.65	127	127
Morgan Stanley Bank	2023	5.61	4.04	—	200
Unpaid principal, master trust debt				7,488	7,326
Premiums, discounts, and unamortized financing costs, net				151	181
Master trust debt, including premiums and discounts, net				7,639	7,507
Other long-term debt				723	717
Total debt				<u>\$ 8,362</u>	<u>8,224</u>

(1) Variable rate debt and credit facilities carry floating interest rates attached to indexes, which are subject to change based on market conditions.

Short-term master trust debt includes debt issued with final maturity or mandatory redemption within one year of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

During 2022, the Health System placed several new credit facilities totaling \$827 million to address liquidity.

In February 2023, the Health System issued the Series 2023A, B & C private placement notes totaling \$383 million. In May 2023, the Health System closed on its Series 2023 taxable fixed rate refunding bonds totaling \$585 million. The intended uses of funds included refinancing legacy SJHS and PHS master trust debt and refunding an existing term loan and debt services due in 2023.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

The following table reflects classification of long-term debt obligations in the accompanying combined balance sheets as of December 31:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 160	166
Master trust debt classified as short-term	138	452
Long-term debt, classified as a long-term liability	<u>8,064</u>	<u>7,606</u>
Total debt	<u>\$ 8,362</u>	<u>8,224</u>

(b) Other Long-Term Debt

Other long-term debt consists of the following as of December 31:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Finance leases	\$ 690	637
Notes payable and other	<u>33</u>	<u>80</u>
Total other long-term debt	<u>\$ 723</u>	<u>717</u>

(c) Debt Service

Scheduled principal payments of long-term debt, considering all obligations under the master trust indenture as due according to their long-term amortization schedule, for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	<u>Master trust</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
2024	\$ 206	92	298
2025	579	77	656
2026	1,421	89	1,510
2027	301	37	338
2028	162	34	196
Thereafter	<u>4,819</u>	<u>394</u>	<u>5,213</u>
Scheduled principal payments of long-term debt	<u>\$ 7,488</u>	<u>723</u>	<u>8,211</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

(d) *Derivative Instruments*

The Health System uses interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk associated with its outstanding debt. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Health System had interest rate swap contracts with a total current notional amount totaling \$0 and \$395, respectively, with varying expiration dates. The interest rate swap agreements do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and all changes in the valuation are recognized as a component of net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations. Settlements related to these agreements are classified as a component of interest, depreciation, and amortization expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the change in valuation was a gain of \$17 and \$78, respectively.

Derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value taking into consideration the Health System's and the counterparties' nonperformance risk. The fair value of the interest rate swaps is based on independent valuations obtained and are determined by calculating the value of the discounted cash flows of the differences between the fixed interest rate of the interest rate swaps and the counterparty's forward London Interbank Offered Rate curve, which is the input used in the valuation, taking also into account any nonperformance risk. Collateral posted for the interest rate swaps consist of cash and U.S. government securities, which are both categorized as Level 1 financial instruments.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of outstanding interest rate swaps was in a net liability position of \$0 and \$37, respectively, and is included in other liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets. These liabilities are valued using Level 2 fair value measurements. There was no collateral posted in connection with the outstanding swap agreements as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, Providence has terminated interest rate swap agreements with MUFG Bank, Ltd. and Wells Fargo. The final termination costs netted to approximately \$21 million.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

(9) Retirement Plans

(a) Defined Benefit Plans

The Health System sponsors various frozen defined benefit retirement plans. The measurement dates for the defined benefit plans are December 31. A rollforward of the change in projected benefit obligation and change in the fair value of plan assets for the defined benefit plans is as follows:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Change in projected benefit obligation:		
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 2,171	2,896
Service cost	10	15
Interest cost	117	84
Actuarial loss (gain)	57	(621)
Benefits paid and other	<u>(169)</u>	<u>(203)</u>
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	<u>2,186</u>	<u>2,171</u>
Change in fair value of plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	1,492	1,919
Actual return on plan assets	163	(335)
Employer contributions	72	111
Benefits paid and other	<u>(169)</u>	<u>(203)</u>
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>1,558</u>	<u>1,492</u>
Funded status	(628)	(679)
Unrecognized net actuarial loss	271	300
Unrecognized prior service cost	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (355)</u>	<u>(377)</u>
Amounts recognized in the combined balance sheets consist of:		
Noncurrent assets	\$ 33	—
Current liabilities	(1)	(1)
Noncurrent liabilities	(660)	(678)
Net assets without donor restrictions	<u>273</u>	<u>302</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (355)</u>	<u>(377)</u>
Weighted average assumptions (projected benefit obligation):		
Discount rate	5.30 %	5.60 %
Rate of increase in compensation levels	4.00	6.00

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

Net periodic pension cost for the defined benefit plans includes the following components:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Components of net periodic pension cost:		
Service cost	\$ 10	15
Interest cost	117	84
Expected return on plan assets	(90)	(105)
Recognized net actuarial loss	<u>3</u>	<u>38</u>
Net periodic pension cost	<u>\$ 40</u>	<u>32</u>
Special recognition – settlement expense	\$ 9	15
Weighted Average Assumptions (net periodic pension cost):		
Discount rate	5.60 %	3.00 %
Rate of increase in compensation levels	6.00	4.00
Long-term rate of return on assets	4.75 - 6.75	6.25

Certain plans sponsored by the Health System allow participants to receive their benefit through a lump-sum distribution upon election. When lump-sum distributions exceed the combined total of service cost and interest cost during a reporting period, settlement expense is recognized. Settlement expense represents the proportional recognition of unrecognized actuarial loss and prior service cost. Settlement expense for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is included in net nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

The accumulated benefit obligation was \$2,155 and \$2,130 at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The following pension benefit payments reflect expected future service. Payments expected to be paid over the next 10 years are as follows:

2024	\$ 180
2025	180
2026	179
2027	176
2028	175
2029–2033	<u>816</u>
	<u>\$ 1,706</u>

The Health System expects to contribute approximately \$82 to the defined benefit plans in 2024.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is the expected average rate of return on the funds invested currently and on funds to be invested in the future in order to provide for the benefits included in the projected benefit obligation. The Health System used 6.25% in calculating the 2022 expense amounts. The Health System used a range of 4.75% to 6.75% in calculating the 2023 expense amounts. This assumption is based on capital market assumptions and the plan's target asset allocation.

The Health System continues to monitor the expected long-term rate of return. If changes in those parameters cause the expected rate of return to be outside of a reasonable range of expected returns, or if actual plan returns over an extended period of time, suggest that general market assumptions are not representative of expected plan results, the Health System may revise this estimate prospectively.

The target asset allocation and expected long-term rate of return on assets (ELTRA) were as follows at December 31:

	2023 Target	2023 ELTRA	2022 Target	2022 ELTRA
Cash and cash equivalents	5 %	3 %	2 %	3 %
Equity securities	45	7%–8%	45	8%–9%
Debt securities	35	5%–6%	33	5%–6%
Other securities	15	6%–8%	20	6%–9%
Total	<u>100 %</u>	<u>4.75% – 6.75%</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>4.75% – 6.75%</u>

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

The following table presents the Health System's defined benefit plan assets measured at fair value:

	December 31,	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
	2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents \$	132	132	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	401	401	—	—
Foreign	153	153	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and government	231	194	37	—
Corporate	98	—	98	—
Other	166	151	15	—
Foreign debt securities	33	—	33	—
Investments measured using NAV	406			
Transactions pending settlement, net	(62)			
Total	\$ 1,558			

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

The following table presents the Health System's defined benefit plan assets measured at fair value:

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>Fair value measurements at reporting date using</u>		
		<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents \$	165	165	—	—
Equity securities:				
Domestic	309	309	—	—
Foreign	127	127	—	—
Domestic debt securities:				
State and government	244	198	46	—
Corporate	113	—	113	—
Other	75	54	21	—
Foreign debt securities	40	—	40	—
Investments measured using NAV	488			
Transactions pending settlement, net	(69)			
Total	\$ <u>1,492</u>			

The Health System's defined benefit plans participate in various funds that are not actively marketed on an open exchange. These investments consist of shares or units in investment funds as opposed to direct interests in the funds' underlying holdings, which may be marketable. Due to the nature of these funds the NAV per share, or its equivalent, reported by each fund manager is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the Health System's interest therein. Management believes that the carrying amounts of these financial instruments provided by the fund managers are reasonable estimates of fair value.

The following table presents information for investments where either the NAV per share or its equivalent was used to value the investments as of December 31:

	<u>Fair value</u>		<u>Redemption frequency</u>	<u>Redemption notice period</u>
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>		
Hedge funds:				
Long/short equity	\$ 36	52	Monthly or quarterly	30–120 days
Credit and other	174	222	Monthly or quarterly	5-90 days
Commingled	196	214	Bi-weekly or monthly	3–30 days
Total	\$ <u>406</u>	<u>488</u>		

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

The Health System's defined benefit plans also allow certain investment managers to use derivative financial instruments (futures and forward currency contracts) to manage interest rate risk related to the plans' fixed-income holdings. The investment managers have executed master netting arrangements with the counterparties of the futures and forward currency purchase and sale contracts whereby the financial instruments held by the same counterparty are legally offset as the instruments are settled. The following table presents gross investment derivative assets and liabilities reported on a net basis at fair value included in the plans' assets as of December 31:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Derivative assets:		
Futures contracts	\$ 278	322
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
Total derivative assets	<u>\$ 281</u>	<u>325</u>
Derivative liabilities:		
Futures contracts	\$ (278)	(322)
Foreign currency forwards and other contracts	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(3)</u>
Total derivative liabilities	<u>\$ (281)</u>	<u>(325)</u>

(b) Defined Contribution Plans

The Health System sponsors various defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee pretax contributions, up to a maximum amount. In addition, the Health System makes contributions to eligible employees based on years of service. Retirement expense related to these plans was \$606 and \$488 in 2023 and 2022, respectively, and is reflected in salaries and benefit expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

(c) Other Plans

The Health System recorded amounts totaling \$648 and \$529 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, based on the fair value of various 457 (b) plans' assets. These other plan assets are investments in mutual funds valued using Level 1 fair value measurements and are included in other assets in the accompanying combined balance sheets. The corresponding liability is included in other long term liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(10) Self-Insurance Liabilities

The Health System has established self-insurance programs for professional and general liability and workers' compensation insurance coverage. These programs provide insurance coverage for healthcare institutions associated with the Health System. The Health System also operates insurance captives, Providence Assurance, Inc., to self-insure or reinsure certain layers of professional and general liability risk.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

The Health System accrues estimated self-insured professional and general liability and workers' compensation insurance claims based on management's estimate of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and actuarially determined estimates of claims incurred but not reported. Insurance coverage in excess of the per occurrence self-insured retention has been secured with insurers or reinsurers for specified amounts for professional, general, and workers' compensation liabilities. Decisions relating to the limit and scope of the self-insured layer and the amounts of excess insurance purchased are reviewed each year, subject to management's analysis of actuarial loss projections and the price and availability of acceptable commercial insurance.

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the estimated liability for future costs of professional and general liability claims was \$774 and \$646, respectively. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the estimated workers' compensation obligation was \$307 and \$337, respectively. Both are recorded in other current liabilities and other liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

(11) Commitments and Contingencies

(a) Commitments

Firm purchase commitments at December 31, 2023, primarily related to construction and equipment and software acquisition, are approximately \$208.

(b) Litigation

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations from federal, state, and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. Government monitoring and enforcement activity continues with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by healthcare providers of regulations, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments of patient services previously billed. Institutions within the Health System are subject to similar regulatory reviews.

Management is aware of certain asserted and unasserted legal claims and regulatory matters arising in the normal course of business. After consultation with legal counsel, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Health System's combined financial statements.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH
Notes to Combined Financial Statements
December 31, 2023 and 2022
(In millions of dollars)

(12) Functional Expenses

Operating expenses classified by their natural classification on the combined statements of operations are presented by their functional classifications as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2023								
	Program activities					Supporting activities			Total operating expenses
	Hospitals	Health plans and accountable care	Physician and outpatient	Long-term care, home care, and hospice	Total programs	General and administrative	Other	Total supporting	
Salaries and benefits	\$ 8,252	168	2,962	793	12,175	2,930	133	3,063	15,238
Supplies	3,371	2	307	244	3,924	—	597	597	4,521
Purchased healthcare services	237	1,381	610	214	2,442	—	20	20	2,462
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	736	7	60	19	822	629	9	638	1,460
Purchased services, professional fees and other	3,224	443	924	149	4,740	1,479	16	1,495	6,235
Total operating expenses	\$ 15,820	2,001	4,863	1,419	24,103	5,038	775	5,813	29,916

	2022								
	Program activities					Supporting activities			Total operating expenses
	Hospitals	Health plans and accountable care	Physician and outpatient	Long-term care, home care, and hospice	Total programs	General and administrative	Other	Total supporting	
Salaries and benefits	\$ 7,750	148	2,740	724	11,362	2,858	112	2,970	14,332
Supplies	3,106	2	307	216	3,631	17	481	498	4,129
Purchased healthcare services	189	1,245	585	185	2,204	—	22	22	2,226
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	676	7	57	19	759	514	9	523	1,282
Purchased services, professional fees and other	2,865	371	1,010	132	4,378	1,505	34	1,539	5,917
Restructuring costs and other	—	—	—	—	—	247	—	247	247
Total operating expenses	\$ 14,586	1,773	4,699	1,276	22,334	5,141	658	5,799	28,133

Supporting activities include costs that are not controllable by operational leadership. Health System leadership drives these costs, which benefit the entire Health System. Costs that are controllable by operational leadership are allocated to the respective program activities.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Supplemental Schedule – Obligated Group Combining Balance Sheets Information

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

	2023			2022		
	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined
Assets						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,375	93	1,468	458	605	1,063
Accounts receivable	2,827	218	3,045	2,635	206	2,841
Supplies inventory	353	20	373	337	22	359
Other current assets	1,889	541	2,430	1,567	185	1,752
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	587	114	701	417	239	656
Total current assets	7,031	986	8,017	5,414	1,257	6,671
Assets whose use is limited						
Property, plant, and equipment, net	4,024	2,998	7,022	5,612	2,900	8,512
Operating lease right-of-use assets	8,472	715	9,187	8,827	1,390	10,217
Other assets	763	409	1,172	842	423	1,265
	3,693	(787)	2,906	2,835	(592)	2,243
Total assets	\$ 23,983	4,321	28,304	23,530	5,378	28,908
Liabilities and Net Assets						
Current liabilities:						
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 145	15	160	156	10	166
Master trust debt classified as short-term	138	—	138	452	—	452
Accounts payable	1,282	156	1,438	1,681	234	1,915
Accrued compensation	1,388	139	1,527	1,287	209	1,496
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	138	66	204	129	62	191
Other current liabilities	1,523	870	2,393	1,222	932	2,154
Total current liabilities	4,614	1,246	5,860	4,927	1,447	6,374
Long-term debt, net of current portion	7,815	249	8,064	7,321	285	7,606
Pension benefit obligation	660	—	660	678	—	678
Long-term operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	731	376	1,107	853	398	1,251
Other liabilities	1,116	508	1,624	616	792	1,408
Total liabilities	14,936	2,379	17,315	14,395	2,922	17,317
Net assets:						
Net assets without donor restrictions	7,808	1,677	9,485	7,986	2,218	10,204
Net assets with donor restrictions	1,239	265	1,504	1,149	238	1,387
Total net assets	9,047	1,942	10,989	9,135	2,456	11,591
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 23,983	4,321	28,304	23,530	5,378	28,908

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Supplemental Schedule – Obligated Group Combining Statements of Operations Information

Years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

(In millions of dollars)

	2023			2022		
	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined	Obligated Group	Nonobligated, Eliminations, and Other	Total combined
Operating revenues:						
Net patient service revenues	\$ 20,741	1,135	21,876	19,018	1,082	20,100
Other revenues	2,579	4,290	6,869	2,262	4,072	6,334
Total operating revenues	23,320	5,425	28,745	21,280	5,154	26,434
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and benefits	13,203	2,035	15,238	12,236	2,096	14,332
Supplies	4,194	327	4,521	3,808	321	4,129
Interest, depreciation, and amortization	1,305	155	1,460	1,111	171	1,282
Purchased services, professional fees, and other	5,369	3,328	8,697	4,816	3,327	8,143
Total operating expenses	24,071	5,845	29,916	21,971	5,915	27,886
Deficit of revenues over expenses from operations before restructuring costs and other	(751)	(420)	(1,171)	(691)	(761)	(1,452)
Restructuring costs and other	—	—	—	247	—	247
Deficit of revenues over expenses from operations	(751)	(420)	(1,171)	(938)	(761)	(1,699)
Net nonoperating gains (losses):						
Investment income (loss), net	420	232	652	(714)	(313)	(1,027)
Loss from disaffiliation	—	—	—	(3,408)	—	(3,408)
Other	(60)	(17)	(77)	(64)	76	12
Total net nonoperating gains (losses)	360	215	575	(4,186)	(237)	(4,423)
Deficit of revenues over expenses	(391)	(205)	(596)	(5,124)	(998)	(6,122)
\$						

See accompanying independent auditors' report.



2021 COMMUNITY BENEFIT SNAPSHOT

We invest in Oregon's health.

Caring for our communities is vitally important. To achieve our vision of health for a better world, we work closely with local partners to ensure we respond to the most pressing needs.



Total benefit to our communities in 2021
\$315 MILLION

Taking action on health challenges

In 2021, we continued to focus on pandemic response and other core priorities including equitable access to care, housing and homelessness, mental health and substance use, and food insecurity.

Bringing our Mission to life

At Providence, we are dedicated to improving community health and reducing disparities in the Western U.S. and beyond. Called by our Mission, we are steadfast in serving all, especially those who are poor and vulnerable.



Community health improvement and strategic partnerships
\$38 MILLION



Health professions education and research
\$44 MILLION



Subsidized health services
\$10 MILLION



Free and discounted care for the uninsured and underinsured
\$57.3 MILLION



Unpaid cost of Medicaid and other means-tested government programs
\$166 MILLION

*Data is consolidated based on unaudited financial reporting.

The numbers include home and community care investments and joint ventures by percentage ownership.

Per Federal Reporting instructions. May differ from state reporting due to differences in state and federal reporting requirements.

Our shared values in action

BOB program provides dignity to the vulnerable.



The Better Outcomes thru Bridges Program, known as BOB, is a collection of programs that are integrated to serve poor and vulnerable people. Often these individuals struggle with physical and behavioral health challenges, as well as housing insecurity or homelessness.

Leading with compassion, dignity and integrity, BOB caregivers seek to meet each person's most basic human and social needs and improve their overall health and well-being.

The program meets clients where they are, using a person-centered approach, working collaboratively with local partners and developing

inclusive relationships that serve entire communities. In 2021, BOB used this model to serve approximately 8,600 people through street and camp outreach, behavioral health emergency follow-up calls, community events, and outreach and peer support programs in clinics, emergency departments and schools. Providence invested nearly \$980,000 in community benefit funding to support the program during 2021 and has expanded the program to serve many areas in Oregon.

With support from a generous food grant, BOB provided monthly onsite services in partnership with LoveOne Community events in Clackamas County. Together, they served more than 1,000 people with warm meals, hygiene supplies, warm clothing and other items. During the extreme summer heat waves in 2021, the BOB team handed out cooling supplies to about 700 people living outside. They also worked with Providence's property management and real estate team to connect with several camps of people living on Providence properties to offer information, support and supplies. BOB teams also provide de-escalation training to community partners in Oregon including warming shelter staff, tiny home village staff, community action agencies and LoveOne Laundry volunteers.

“ I’m extremely proud of this work and our partnerships with community organizations that share our vision. I invite you to read these inspiring stories and learn how Providence is improving the health and well-being of all Oregonians. ”

— WILLIAM OLSON
INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE
PROVIDENCE OREGON

REGIONAL LEADERSHIP

William Olson
Interim Chief Executive
Providence Oregon

Providence
For more information, visit:
providence.org/annualreport

Health for a better world.

We invest in Oregon's health.



Bringing our Mission to life

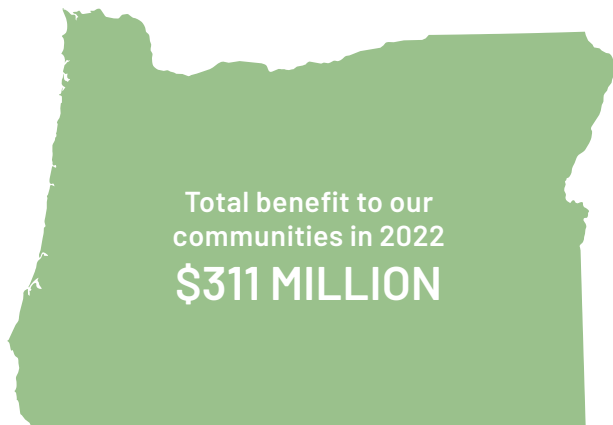
At Providence, we are dedicated to improving community health and reducing disparities in the Western U.S. and beyond. Called by our Mission, we are steadfast in serving all, especially those who are poor and vulnerable.

Taking action on health challenges

To achieve our vision of health for a better world, the Providence family of organizations identifies community health needs and invests in programs and meaningful solutions that meet the diverse needs of our neighbors. Alongside local partners, we build stronger, healthier communities by focusing on areas of lasting impact:

- Foundations of health
- Removing barriers to care
- Community resilience
- Innovating for the future

Our longstanding commitment to identify needs and provide community benefit is an essential way we live our Mission each day.



\$21.5 MILLION
Community health improvement and strategic partnerships



\$40 MILLION
Health professions education and research



\$9.5 MILLION
Subsidized health services



\$52 MILLION
Free and discounted care for the uninsured and underinsured



\$188 MILLION
Unpaid cost of Medicaid and other means-tested government programs

* Data is consolidated based on unaudited financial reporting. The numbers include home and community care investments and joint ventures by percentage ownership. Per Federal Reporting instructions. May differ from state reporting due to differences in state and federal reporting requirements. Free and discounted care totals reflect at-cost amount.

Community investment in action

Data for change: Building community data capacity



Data is essential to design community policies, systems and programs. However, many community-based organizations working to advance community health and equity face barriers and capacity challenges for using data to demonstrate their impact and strengthen their initiatives.

Providence's Center for Outcomes Research and Education is a team of scientists, researchers and data experts with a vision for a healthier, more equitable future. Based in Portland, Ore., this team partners within communities to take on today's biggest barriers to better health.

It convened a diverse group of organizations who share Providence's goal of advancing community health and equity to form a Data for Change cohort designed to strengthen capacity to use data to address community needs and sustain promising programs. The first cohort ended in 2022, and based on its success, another cohort was started.

Providence Community Health Investment works with each organization to understand needs and develop a workplan with clear goals related to data capacity.

The Community Resource Desk connect clients to supportive services

Step into any clinic or medical facility and you are asked the familiar screening questions: How are you feeling today? What brings you in?

Increasingly, Providence Oregon patients also may be asked about other aspects of their health, such as "What is your living situation today?" and "Would you like assistance with housing, food or transportation?"



Since 2015, Providence in Oregon has partnered with local social service agencies to staff Community Resource Desks inside five of its clinics and hospitals, focusing on areas where social needs are highest.

Providence Oregon works with local partners to identify basic social needs and employ specialists to connect people with available community resources in the following areas:

- Housing resources and utility assistance
- Signing up for health insurance and understanding benefits
- Getting appointments for food stamps, dental care, or other services
- Finding nearby food pantries

At left: A Resource Specialist assists a community member to get connected to resources in their community. This free and confidential service is open to everyone.

“ The Providence commitment to serve all, especially those who are vulnerable, extends beyond the walls of our ministries. In 2022, our family of organizations across Oregon worked with community partners to help ensure its people had access to care, food, shelter and other critical resources. ”

— WILLIAM OLSON
Chief Executive
Providence Oregon

“ Since placing our teams onsite with Providence, we've been reaching more of the community and helping people who've never known about these services. That's been a joy for me. ”

— DIANA MARQUEZ
Impact NW Program Manager
Local Community Agency

2023 COMMUNITY BENEFIT SNAPSHOT

We invest in Oregon's health.



Bringing our Mission to life

At Providence, we are dedicated to improving community health and reducing disparities in the Western U.S. and beyond. Called by our Mission, we are steadfast in serving all, especially those who are poor and vulnerable.

Taking action on health challenges

To achieve our vision of health for a better world, the Providence family of organizations identifies community health needs and invests in programs and meaningful solutions that meet the diverse needs of our neighbors. Alongside local partners, we build stronger, healthier communities by focusing on areas of lasting impact:

- Foundations of health
- Removing barriers to care
- Community resilience
- Innovating for the future

Our longstanding commitment to identify needs and provide community benefit is an essential way we live our Mission each day.

Total benefit to our communities in 2023
\$306 MILLION



\$20 MILLION

Community health improvement and strategic partnerships



\$47.9 MILLION

Health professions education and research



\$11.3 MILLION

Subsidized health services



\$44 MILLION

Free and discounted care for the uninsured and underinsured



\$182.5 MILLION

Unpaid cost of Medicaid and other means-tested government programs

* Data is consolidated based on unaudited financial reporting. Per Federal Reporting instructions. May differ from state reporting due to differences in state and federal reporting requirements. The numbers include home and community care investments and joint ventures by percentage ownership.

Community investment in action

Providence Oregon offers continued mental health services for women in need



The common shared space at Rose Haven in Portland, where women can go for shelter, food, clothing and safety, while also receiving physical and mental health support and services.

Rose Haven is celebrating its 25th year of compassionate service as the only day shelter for women in Portland. Its holistic approach includes meeting basic needs for food, clothing and safety, while providing support for long-term empowerment through education, connection, practical help and emotional support.

The core work is centered around the Mental Health Advocacy Program, which helps people navigate social service programs and resources to address their individual needs. Providence Oregon has committed two years of community benefit investment to help develop and refine Rose Haven's mental health advocacy program by offering accessible mental health services to women experiencing poverty and intersecting traumas.

"This program simply wouldn't be in place if it weren't for Providence, and we're just incredibly grateful," said Katie O'Brien, Rose Haven executive director.

Helping to create a region's first resident-owned community after devastating fires

In the summer of 2020, the Almeda fires of southern Oregon destroyed many communities, including the Talent Mobile Estates park.

The park was home to approximately 100 mostly Latinx families, but only 10 homes survived the fire. Over 90% of families surveyed there had owned mobile homes, however they did not have insurance to cover what was lost in the fire.

Coalición Fortaleza, which means strong coalition, was created in response to the Almeda fires to support the Talent Mobile Estates community in designing and building a viable, equitable and affordable resident-owned community.

One of the mottos the coalition embraces is, "No solutions about us without us." Coalición Fortaleza has hosted several gatherings inviting community members to take part in the visioning process. Residents were also involved in creating the community bylaws and selecting a board of directors.

Providence's \$75,000 community benefit investment allowed Coalición Fortaleza to build capacity to support the community through this rebuilding journey.



*Providence leaders stand in front of homes that will be part of Coalición Fortaleza. **From left**, Jason Kuhl, chief medical officer at Providence Medford Medical Center, Sonya Kauffman Smith, program manger, and Joseph Ichter, senior director of community health investment.*

“ One of the reasons I joined Providence a decade ago is the organization's commitment to serving all members of our community, especially the vulnerable. I am proud to highlight the work we have done together this past year in meeting the needs of our community. ”

— JENNIFER BURROWS, RN
Chief Executive
Providence Oregon

“ This program simply wouldn't be in place if it weren't for Providence, and we're just incredibly grateful. ”

— KATIE O'BRIEN
Rose Haven executive director